LIBRARY
Brigham Young University

GIFT OF

Jerry D. Wells

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
Brigham Young University

http://www.archive.org/details/registersofparis15cher

The Publications

OF

The Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

VOL. XV.

Issued to Subscribers for the year 1903.

CS
435
.Y4
Vol. 15

The Registers

OF THE

Parish Church

OF

Cherry Burton,

Co. YORK.

1561-1740.

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED BY

ARTHUR T. WINN, M.A.,

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR

THE YORKSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.

1903.

Baptisms	1597–1740.
Marriages . . .	1562–1740.
Burials	1561–1740.

HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

PREFACE.

THE REGISTERS of the Parish Church of Cherry Burton are contained in several books. The present volume contains the first and second books.

The first book contains entries dating from 1561, copied from an older Register (which unfortunately seems to have been lost), as appears from the following heading at the beginning of the book:—
"The Register Booke of North Burton, *Alias* Cherry Burton.
"Transcribed according to the olde Booke, Anno Dom. 1647, Regis
"Caroli xxiii."

On the last page we read: "This Register booke was belonging "to Mr. Thomas Micclethwayt, & was most of it transcribed out of "ye old Register by Nicholas Pearson," &c. &c., but it is evident, by the various styles of handwriting, that Nicholas Pearson transcribed only part. The book measures 12 by 7 inches, and is bound in rough leather and stamped—

CHERRY BURTON,
1647.

It consists of 52 parchment leaves, numbered; about six and a half pages are blank, and part of the last leaf has been removed. Three pages are in a very dilapidated condition, the ink having almost disappeared, but the *impression* of the ink has remained, and with the aid of a magnifying glass much has been deciphered. It will be noticed that the Baptisms between 1604–1612 are missing.

This Register contains some interesting notes, a list of those who "tooke the Scottish Covenant under Mr. Micethwayte," in 1686, and a list of the "Ancient Familyes of Cherryburton," compiled by the Rector in 1683.

The transcribed entries of Births, Marriages, and Burials are continued respectively to 1688, 1705, and 1683, but as these are in duplicate, and contained in the second book, it was considered unnecessary to print them, but any material difference between the two entries is contained in brackets.

The second book measures 15 by 6 inches, and is bound in rough leather, stiff covers, and consists of 34 paper pages and 44 parchment pages, several of which are blank. The book is closed with tape tags in the place of clasps, and on the outside of the cover is a red label, embossed in gilt letters—

REGISTER
CHERRY-BURTON
Co. YORK

and is in an excellent state of preservation, but the writing in places is very bad. It gives the impression that the book originally belonged either to the "Register" appointed by the Parish, or to some person appointed to collect the taxes, &c., as the paper leaves contain an account of the collections made for different objects, various payments made, and also all the burials in woollen. On one leaf at the beginning of the book is written, "Henry Gayton his Booke." The parchment leaves (which are slightly smaller than the paper leaves) are bound at the end of the book, a few paper leaves remaining.

This Register has been exhibited several times in Court (*vide* notes at the end of the book), and is an example of the value of these parish records as evidence in legal proceedings.

The thanks of the Society are due to the Vicar (the Reverend Bramwell Burton) for his kindness in allowing the transcription to be made and printed.

ARTHUR T. WINN.

ALDEBURGH,
SUFFOLK.

A Terrior of all the Glebe Lands Tyths fees and profits belonging to the Rectory of Cherry Burton in the Diocese of York.

One Dwelling House and one other out House three Barns two Stables and one Dove Coat and one Hogsty, one Garden and Orchard one little Close call'd Well Close and three Oxgangs of arable in the Field. Three.

All manner of Tyths great and small without any Exception Modus or Composition.

Mortuaries.

The Customary Offerings at Easter, for every Communicant two pence, for a Plow one penny, for a Drape one penny, for a Dove Coat one shilling.

Surplice fees, for a Wedding with Licence ten Shillings, by publication of Banns three Shillings & four pence, for Burial one Shilling and two pence, for churching Eightpence.

June ye Tenth 1765

Thomas Barker Rector

Joseph Constable
Robert Wardil his mark R
George Seller
Thomas Willson
} Church-wardens

John Ellerington
Lawrence Stephenson the younger
Robert Constable
Robert Constable
Stephen Day
William Stevhenson
Edward Johnson
Lawrence Stephenson
} Principel Inhabitan

THE REGISTERS OF CHERRY BURTON.

[VOL. I.]

THE REGISTER BOOKE OF NORTH BURTON ALIAS CHERI BURTON TRANCRIBED ACCODING TO THE OLDE BOOKE ANNO DOM. 1647 REGIS CAROLI XXIIJTH 1647 BURIALS FRŌ 1561.

A TERRIER of the Rectory of Cherry burton as it was delivered into the Court att St Maryes in Beverley, Fryday Octob. 9th 1685.

(1) There belongeth to the Rectory one dwelling house, consisting of two parlours wh chambers over them. One Hall wthout a Chamber, One Kitchin, one brew (2) house, & one hayhouse. Also there belongeth to the said Rectory one garden plott, & one orchard, & one grasse close called the well Close. And there (3) hath antiently belonged to the Rectory one Dovecoate sited neere the pond. (4) There belongeth also to the Rectory two barnes, a lesser & a bigger, the lesser joyning upon the streete, the bigger joyning upon the Chantry Orchard. (5) Northward. The Parsonage fenceth all round about the orchard, close, (6) and streeteward, & on all quarters. There belong also to ye said Rectory three oxgangs of glebeland, lying in the East field, in severall falls of the said Field. Some of which glebe is bounded with proper balks appendane (7) parting them frō adjacent lands. There belong also to the said glebeland certaine plotts of Medow abutting upon the glebe & bearing the same latitude wh the lands, which Medowes are cōmonly called the East marshedales, & west (8) marshdales, being in the said East field of Cherry burton. There belongeth to the Rectory one plott of grasse ground, reaching frō the fieldgate to the glebelands ends & the parsonage balke abutting in which plott is contained a pitt (9) belonging also to the said Rectory. Gartholme and Newton payeth all manner of Tythes to the Rectory, as the rest of the parishioners of Cherry (10) burton pay. There is no parcel of arable ground, nor meadow within the precincts of the whole Lordship or parish, that pleadeth prescription for composition, or totall exemption from Tythes. One close belonging to Dr. Johnson in Raventhorp, containing about two Acres of ground. Which close is said to bee Tythe free when it is in the owners occupation, or otherwise it pays tythe.

Witnesse our hands—

Willm Mutch Richard Robinson Churchwardens.	Robert Barker Rector of Chery Burton.	John Johnson Rector of Cherryburton.

Thomas Micklethwayt	Wiłł Gouldsbrough	November 46
Willm Johnson	Tho. Coale	56
Tho: Wilson	John Burne	
Thomas Bourne	Thomas Marre	
Wiłłm marre	William Willson	
George Marr	Peter Marr	
Wiłł Ruston		
Bartho: Lowthropp	John Marre	
Arey: Thompson	Robert Johnson	
Robt Browne	George Pickering	
John Leadam	John Willson	
Wiłł: Cocke	Ralph Burne	
Timothy Lundye	John Clitherow	All these tooke the
John Raper	William Loft	Scottish Cove-
Wiłł: Smithson	Thomas Pattinson	nant; under
John Swaby	Richard Marr	Mr Tho:
John Burn senior	Thomas Southerne	Micclethwayte.
Robt Woodmansey	William Rayley	
John Ruston	Thomas Willson	
Laurence Lothropp	Roger Johnson	
Matthew Pattinson	Timothy Loft	
henry Gouldsbrough	Robt Peacock	
Thomas Marr	Robt Wetwand	
John Raley	John Wallis	
Thomas Grime	John wallis	
Martin Wetwand	Ralph Wauker	
Rich: Cunstable	Steven Pattinson	
Rich:		
Steven		

All of them did Febr. 19, 1686, except three, viz.—

1 Wiłł Smythson } now in Hull.
2 Matthew Pattinson }
3 Roger Johnson of Arras.

MEMORANDM July 31, 1685. That ye Tythe hay of ye Kirkeleys & Canoncroft belonging to Dr Johnson, was sold for Ten shillings this year, & the last year 1684 for eight shillings, & In 1683 for tenne shillings, & in 1682 for Ten shillings, so the price being altered excludes . . . . . of composition or prescription.

Ita testor John John Rector of Cherryburton.

And in 1695 it was sold for Ten shillings.

1682 sold for 10s.
83 for 10s.
84 for eight shillings.
85 for 10s—& so was to 98 for 10s.

And in 1698 the same Crofts were first tythed by Benjamin Bowser, then sold for ten shillings two pence.

Witnesse Wiłł Pearson.

BAPTISMS.

Anno Dom̃ 1597 Eliz. 39

Edward ye sonne of Robert Lowthrop March xxvii.
Elizabeth ye daughter of Richard Hodgsonne senior April 27th
Richard Culvermell ye sonne of mr. Samuell Culverwell May 1
Mary ye daughter of Henry Gryme July ye 10th
Margritt ye daughter of william Langdayle of Gartholme July 25th
Julian ye daughter of George wallas August viiiith
Katherine ye daughter of Richard Gibson Aug: 27th

Anno Dom̃ 1598 Eliz. 40

Hellen ye daughter of Nicholas wilson March 25th
John ye sonne of Thomas Goodlad August xxviith
william ye sonne of william Butterfeild Septem. 3d
John ye sonne of John Burton November 17th
Anne ye daughter of Robert Ashton December 23th
Thomas ye sonne of Thomas Stevenson January 7th
William ye sonne of William Cocke February xviii
Samuell ye sonne of George wetwang feb. 18th
Thomas ye sonne of Bartholomew long March 24th

Anno: Dom̃: 1599 Eliz. 41

Alise ye daughter of Anthony Hesslewood Aprill 8th
Alice* ye daughter of Robt Heward Aprill 8
Marmaduke ye sonne of John Constable June 3d
william ye sonne of Thomas Goodlad †August 26th
Jane ye daughter of George wallas October iij
Jane Ashton ye daughter of Robert Ashton January xiii
Alice ye daughter of Anthony Hesslewood March xvith
Alse ye daughter of Robert Heward Aprill 8th before‡

Anno Dom̃ 1600 Eliz. 42

Robert ye sonne of william . . . . . March 27th
Alice ye daughter of John Pattinson June ye viiith
Elizabeth ye daughter of Allan Ashton June xvth
Robert ye sonne of Robert . . . . . August ye iiith
Mary ye daughter of John Singleton August 24
William ye sonne of Richard Hodgson September 21th
Anne ye daughter of Richard Gibsonne January 18th
Margaret ye daughter of Nicholas Hickington March 22th

Anno Dom̃ 1601 Eliz. 43

Bethshua ye daughter of Richard Hodgson August 30th
John ye sonne of Richard Browne October 18th
Thomas ye sonne of George Wetwang Novem. 22th
Mabell ye daughter of Bartholomew Long Decem. iiith

* This entry has been inserted at a later date.

† June has a line through it, and August placed above. The correction is made evidently at a later date.

‡ This entry has a line drawn through it.

Valentine ye sonne of Henry Botterill feb. 14th
Matthew ye sonne of Robert Pattison february xx^th
Mabell ye daughter of Robert Howard March 20th

Anno: Dom̃ 1602 Eliz. 44

Richard ye sonne of Allan Ashton September 9th
Mary ye daughter of John Pattinson October 3
Mary ye daughter of Robert Lowthrop Decem. 5th
John ye sonne of Antony Hesslewood January 16th
Bartholomew ye sonne of Nicholas Hickington March v

Anno: Dom̃: 1603 Jacobi primo.

Agnes ye daughter of Richard Elliott May 22th
Mabell ye daughter of Samuell Lowthrop July 1th
Timothie ye sonne of Robt Lundie October 2th
John ye sonne of George wallas October xxx^th
Peter ye sonne of Julian wilson December ye 4th
Thomas ye sonne of Thomas Harrison January 22th
Eliza^beth ye daughter of Thomas Midleton ye same day Janu. 22th
Alice ye daughter of Henry Botterill March 18th

Anno: Dom̃: 1604

Jane ye daughter of Thomas Burne Aprill 8
Elizabeth ye daughter of Robt Pattinson May 20th
Robert ye sonne of William Thompson Octo: 7th
Samuell ye sonne of Samuell Lowthrop ye same day Oct. 7
William ye sonne of John Thornton Octo. 14th
Sarah ye daughter of John Pattinson November 4th
Robert ye sonne of John Dixon Aprill ye iiii
Margrett ye daughter of William Peacocke may xii
William ye sonne of Henry Botterill September 1th
Jane ye daughter of Richard Marre September 5th
John ye sonne of Thomas Ashton September xxii^th
Jane ye daughter of John Bourne Septem. xxiiii^th
Nicholas ye sonne of william Stevenson October 10th
Anne ye daughter of Richard Lofte November xvii^th
Mary ye daughter of william Fenbie December 22th
Henry ye sonne of Lawrence watson December xxv^th
Jane ye daughter of Thomas Constable february iii^th
Richard ye sonne of William Rea February ye xi^th
John ye sonne of John Pattinson February ye xiii^th
John ye sonne of Thomas Midleton February xvi^th
William ye sonne of John Dixon March xxii

Anno: Dom̃: 1612

Jane ye daughter of William Goludsbrough Aug. xii^th
Everill ye daughter of Robert Lowthrop September iii^th
Ellen & Jane ye twin daughters of John Raper Septem. xx^th
Martha ye supposed daughter of John Burgis ye same day xx
Anne ye daughter of Robert Cowlam Septem. xxvii^th
Jane ye daughter of Thomas Wilson October 18th
Richard ye sonne of William Peacocke January xv^th
Robert ye sonne of Thomas Constable January xxiiii^th
Thomas ye sonne of Thomas Burne January 27th

John Pattinson, ye sonne of James Pattinson March ye 7th
Thomas ye sonne of James Pattinson ye same day

Anno: Dom̃ 1613:: Thomas Micklethwate:

Hellen ye daughter of Hugh Bethell July 29th
Isabel ye daughter of Robert Lundie September ye viith
William ye sonne of Barbara Rea & of ye people January 2th
William ye sonne of Richard Marr January 30
Anne ye daughter of William Peacoke February 27th

Anno: Dom̃ 1614

Alice ye daughter of Robert Coulam Aprill 2th
Ellis ye daughter of John Burgan Aprill 26th
Anne ye daughter of John Burne May xvth
Isabell ye daughter of Henry Botterill August 4th
Isabell ye daughter of Roger Rea August xxth
William ye sonne of William Rigge August 24th
John ye sonne of William Stevenson Sep. xith
Thomas ye sonne of John Stevenson September 29th
William ye sonne of Lawrence Watson November 13th
Thomas ye sonne of Thomas Hesse December xith
Thomas ye sonne of Thomas Constable february 29th

Anno: Dom̃ 1615

Alice ye daughter of William Rea Aprill ye 9th
William ye sonne of Thomas Micklethwate Aprill xvith
Elizabeth ye daughter of William Peacocke Aprill 25th
Phillip ye sonne of John Blanshard May ye second
John ye sonne of Richard Loft may the xxviiith
Christopher ye sonne of John Pattinson July the xviith
Robert ye sonne of John Burgan September ye iiith
Matthew ye sonne of Thomas Burne Junior Sept. 24th
Thomas ye sonne of Mr Rowland Watter October 5th
Henry ye sonne of William Gouldsbrough Octo. xvth
Elizabeth ye daughter of Robert Cowlam November 7th
Robert ye sonne of Robert Lowthroppe November 19th
John ye sonne of William Swift February xxiith

Anno: Dom̃ 1616

Julian ye daughter of John Ashton Aprill 14th
Anne ye daughter of Richard Marre Aprill 21
Anne ye daughter of Samuell Lowthrop May xxiiith
Robert ye sonne of Robert Constable June 26th
Alice ye daughter of Samuell Marr July xxith
Robert ye sonne of Robert Coates September ye first
Isabell ye daughter of John Burne September xvth
Robert ye sonne of Richard Loft November xxiiiith
William ye sonne of William Peacocke Novem. 27th
William ye sonne of William Simpson February 9th

Anno Dom̃: 1617

Everill ye daughter of Thomas Constable Aprill 13th
Ellis ye daughter of Henry Botterill Aprill xiiith
Hager ye daughter of Ursula Barker & of ye people May 18th
Alice ye daughter of Lawrence Mar July ye xxth

Anne ye daughter of John Blanshard July xxiiii^th
Alice ye daughter of William Rea December 14th
Alice ye daughter of Samuel Cropton February 12th
William ye sonne of Thomas Wilson February xv^th
Marke ye sonne of Samuell Lowthrop March ye xii^th

Anno Dom̃: 1618

Thomas ye sonne of Thomas Micklethwayt May xix^th
Anne ye daughter of William Peacocke August 23th
Rebecha ye daughter of James Pattinson August 23th
Nicholas ye sonne of George Marre November ye 5th
Jane ye daughter of William Goulsbrough December 25th
Sara ye daughter of Samuell Marr January 10th
Richard ye sonne of Thomas Hessie January 24th
Mary ye daughter of Samuell Cropton January 24th
Ellis ye daughter of William Nares January 30th
Rebeccah ye daughter of William Simpsonne Feb. 21th
William ye sonne of Thomas Wilson March xxi^th
Anne ye daughter of Thomas Constable March 21th

Anno Dom̃: 1619

John ye sonne of Richard Marr Aprill xxvi^th
Sara ye daughter of Richard Marre Aprill xxvi^th
Jane ye daughter of Lawrence Marre July 4th
Christopher ye sonne of Robert Coats August xv^th
Mary ye daughter of Robert Peacocke August 22th
John ye sonne of John Burne November ye first
Elizabeth ye daughter of John Swabie January 2th
Jane ye daughter of William Peacocke February 7th

Anno Dom̃ 1620

Samuell ye sonne of Thomas Burne March 26th
Hellen ye daughter of Richard Lofte May 14th
Jane ye daughter of William Rea September 24th
Thomas ye sonne of George Marr October 1th
Thomas ye sonne of John Blanshard Novem. 10th
Thomas ye sonne of Robert Peacocke Nove: 19th
Thomas ye sonne of William Naires January 7th
Michal ye sonne of Samuell Lowthrop Jan. 17th
John ye sonne of William Simpson February 2th
James ye sonne of Thomas Coulson February xi^th

Anno Dom̃ 1621

Richard ye sonne of Richard Marr Aprill ye first
John ye sonne of Thomas Wilson Aprill viii^th
Eliza: ye daughter of Thomas Constable Aprill 22th
Mary ye daughter of Samuell Cropton June 24th
Abigail ye daughter of Thomas Burne Ju.
Mary ye daughter of Robert Browne Octo. 7th
Mary ye daughter of Samuell Marre Feb. 10th
Alice ye daughter of William Peacoke Feb. 17

Anno: Dom̃: 1622

Rebecah ye daughter of Phillipe Mawer Aprill 14th
William Marre ye sonne of Lawrence Marre Aprill 28th

Julian ye daughter of Thomas Coulson Aprill 28
Elizabeth ye daughter of John Ashton July xiiii^th
Martha ye daughter of Thomas Micklethwayt Novemb. 14th
William ye sonne of Thomas Counstable December xv^th
Daniell ye sonne of Robert Woodmansie February 23th
William ye sonne of Thomas Hessie March x^th
Mary ye daughter of William Simpson March 10th

Anno: Dom̃: 1623

Samuel ye sonne of John Burne March xxx^th
Nicholas ye sonne of Thomas Coulson July xiii^th
Peter ye sonne of George Marre may Last past
Martha ye daughter of Robert Johnson October ye 19th
Alice ye daughter of Robert Peacoke January ye xi^th
Thomas ye sonne of Richard Marr February ye viii^th
Mary ye daughter of William Peacock February 15th
Thomas ye sonne of Thomas Wilson February ye xxii^th

Anno: Dom̃: 1624:

Anne ye daughter of Arther Woodmansie Septem. 19th
Eliza: ye daughter of Robert Woodmansie January 3
Eliza ye daughter of Thomas Coulson March 20th

Anno: Dom̃ 1625

Sarah ye daughter of Samuel Cropton March 27th
Brown Aprill [10th]
Mary ye daughter of Robert Woodmansie Aprill 28th
Timothie ye sonne of Richard Loft May xxii^th
James ye sonne of James Pattinson August xxxi^th
Mary ye twin daughter of James Pattinson August xxxi^th
Susana ye daughter of William Peacocke Septem. 2th
Thomas ye sonne of Thomas Burne December 25th
John ye sonne of William Burne December xxvi^th

Anno: Dom̃ 1626:

Martha ye daughter of John Burne of Killingranes March xxvi^th
Sarah ye daughter of Thomas Wilson Aprill ix^th
Debora ye daughter of Samuell Maire Aprill 23th
Roger ye sonne of Robert Johnson Aprill 30th
Rebeca ye daughter of Ellis Winter May 14th
Richard ye sonne of William Simpson May xxviii^th
George ye sonne of Jane Walker & George Hunter July 26th
George ye sonne of Anne Lucke & of ye people Septem. 17th
Anne ye daughter of George Marr Octo: 22th
Eliza: ye daughter of Robert Peacoke Novem. 19th
Dorothie ye daughter of William Peacocke Feb: 15th
John ye sonne of Robert Sparrow } March 4th
Mary ye daughter of Thomas Coulson }

Anno: Dom̃: 1627:

Mary ye daughter of Richard Constable October 12th
Robert ye sonne of John Blanshard October 16th
Eliza: ye daughter of James Pattinson Decem. 28th
Mary ye daughter of Richard Loft January 27th
Marmaduke Langdaile ye son of Marmad. Langdaile Esquire January ye xxviii 1627

Anno: Dom̃: 1628

Mathew ye sonne of Samuel Cropton March 27th
Mary ye daughter of Robt Woodmansie June 8th
John ye sonne of John Blanshard January 25th
Mary ye daughter of Thomas Wilson Feb: 22th
William ye sonne of Robt Sparow March 15th
Eliza ye daughter of John Burne ye same day

Anno: Dom̃: 1629

Jane ye daughter of Thomas* Coulson Aprill 26th
Lenox ye daughter of Sir Marmaduke Langdaile May the seaventh 1629
Samuell ye sonne of Samuell Marr May 10th
Richard ye sonne of Richard Constable eod̃ die
Jane ye daughter of Robt Johnson May 24th
Sara ye daughter of William Simpson Aug: 23th
Jonathan ye sonne of Thomas Burne January 10th
Thomas ye sonne of John Swaybie, February ye 7th

Anno: Dom̃: 1630

Samuel ye sonne of Lawrence Lawthrop June 6th
Hannah ye daughter of George Osborne October 21th
Ruth ye daughter of John Wallas October 24th
Thomas ye sonne of John Hodgson December 28th
Samuell ye sonne of William Cocke junior December xxviiith
George ye sonne of George Marr January xiiith
Elizabeth ye daughter of John Rapier February ye viiith
Elizabeth ye daughter of Richard Cunstable Feb: 24th

Anno: Dom̃ 1631

Elizabeth ye daughter of Samuell Cropton March 27th
Elizab: ye daughter of Richard Loft Aprill 10th
Elizab ye daughter of William Ruston May xxith
Thomas ye sonne of Thomas Coulson May ye 4th
Anne ye daughter of William Johnson Aug. 7th
William ye sonne of John Thompson August 21th
Elizabeth ye daughter of John Swaybie junior Novemb. Octo. 9th
Christopher ye sonne of Robert Sparrow November
Thomas ye sonne of William Thornton of Yorke Decem. 30th
John ye sonne of Robt Wodmansie March ye xith

Anno: Dom̃: 1632

John ye sonne of Mr George Osborne March 27th
Hester ye daughter of John Burne Aprill 3th
Eliza: ye daughter of Isabell Stapleton & of ye people Aprill 15th
Hodgson ye sonne of Mr William Johnson July ye 3th
Sarah ye daughter of Robt Peacocke Jult xxiith
Henry ye sonne of Williā Cocke September 17th
Anne ye daughter of John Browne Novem. xith
Nicholas ye sonne of George Marr Decem. 26th
John ye sonne of John Hodgson January xiiith
John ye sonne of William Ruston ye same day
Anne ye daughter of Alexander Thompson Jan: xxth

* Robt lined out.

Eliza: ye daughter of John Thompson Janu: 27th
Anne ye daughter of John Swabie junor Feb. 17th
John ye sonne of Lawrence Lowthrop Feb. 17th
Isabell ye daughter of Richard Constable Feb. 24th

Anno: Dom̃ 1633

Anne ye daughter of John Rapier March 31th
William ye sonne of Robert Johnson June 30th
Timothie ye sonne of Timothie Lundie Septem. 13th
John ye sonne of John Nauser October ye vith
William ye sonne of William Archer Novemb. 12th
Timothie ye sonne of Mathew Pattison November 26th
Innocen & Thomas ye twinn sonnes of John Wallice December 29th
Richard ye sonne of Mr William Johnson Feb: 9th
Francis ye sonne of John Rayley February 16th

Anno: Dom̃ 1634

William ye sonne of John Burne ye eldest May 15th
William ye sonne of Thomas Coulson June 15th
John ye sonne of William Russholm July xxiiith
George ye sonne of Martin Wetwang Aug. 3th
John ye sonne of Alexander Thompsonn Septem. 21th
William ye sonne of George Marr January ye 6th
Robert Burne ye sonne of John Burne January 18th
Mary ye daughter of William Cocke February xxiith
John ye sonne of Ralph Burne March ye xvth
Thomas ye sonne of Richard Lowthrop March 22th

Anno: Dom̃: 1635

Alice ye daughter of Richard Constable March 29th
Ellin ye daughter of John Browne Aprill ye vth
Alice ye daughter of Jane Maw and of ye people Aprill 19th
Anne ye daughter of William Smithson Septem: ye 20th
William ye sonne of Martin Wetwang November 15th
Mary ye daughter of Alexander Thompson eode die
William ye sonne of William Ruston January xth
John ye sonne of John Swabie February xiiiith
Edward ye sonne of Lawrence Lowthrop Feb. xviiith
Anne ye daughter of John Hogge Feb. xxviiith
Eliza: ye daughter of William Rusholme March 10th
Thomas ye sonne of Mr William Johnson March eod̃

Anno: Dom̃: 1636

John ye sonne of Stephen Lillie March xxviith
Robert ye sonne of Richard Constable may
Nicholas ye sonne of William Loft June 19th
Richard ye sonne of Richard Lowthrop Novem. 13th

Anno: Dom̃: 1637

Eliza ye daughter of Robēt Johnson June ye iiiith
Robert ye sonne of John Raley June the ixth
Elizabeth ye daughter of William Marr July xxxth
Anne ye daughter of William Clithero August vith
Anthony Burne ye sonne of Thomas Burne Aug: xiiith
Mary ye daughter of water fowke September ye 1th

Eliza: ye daughter of Robert Lowthrop November ye 5th
Jane ye daughter of William Smithson January 21th
Eliza: ye daughter of John Browne February ye xith
Anne ye daughter of Alexander Thompson Feb: ye 18th
Martha ye daughter of William Loft February 25th
Mary ye daughter of John Hogge March ye fourth
Anne ye daughter of William Cocke March ye xith
Mary ye daughter of Mathew Pattinson March xxiith

Anno: Dom̃: 1638

Robert ye sonne of Richard Prest March 26th
Susana ye daughter of Mr William Johnson June 19th
Henry ye sonne of Edward Skard August ye xiith
Robert ye sonne of John Burne January the xxviith
Richard ye sonne of Robert Lowthroppe February ye vth
Eliza: ye daughter of Mathew Pattinson March xxith

Anno: Dom̃ 1639

Thomas ye sonne of Martin Wetwang Aprill: 28th
Jane ye daughter of John Burne May the vth
Alice ye daughter of Marmaduke Gibson May xvith
Robert ye sonne of Richard Lowthroppe Decemb. xvth
Mary ye daughter of William Lofte January xxvith
Edmund ye sonne of John Swabie March ye eight viiith
Mary ye daughter of William Kelsie July xxvith
John ye sonne of Thomas Sotheran October ye vith
Mary ye daughter of John Wallas October ye xxth
Martha ye daughter of Lawrence Lowthroppe eod̃ die

Anno Dom̃: 1640

William ye sonne of Robert Johnson May ye iiiith
William ye sonne of Cxpoffer Browne May xviith
Mary ye daughter of Richard Prest Aug: 2th
Eliza: ye daughter of Mathew Pattinson Aug: 20th
John ye sonne of William Smithson September ye 27th
Mary ye daughter of William Marr Septem. 29th
Isabell ye daughter of Thomas Sotheran October 18th
Robert ye sonne of Thomas Wilson December ye 6th
Robert ye sonne of Alixander Thompsonne January 3th
Elizabeth ye daughter of Mr William Johnson Jan: 20th
John ye poshume sonne of John Browne Jan: ye xxth
Jane ye daughter of William Clithero March vith

Anno Dom̃ 1641

John ye sonne of Marmaduke Gibson Aprill ye xviiith
Mary ye daughter of Richard Lowthroppe Aprill 27
George ye sonne of Ralph Burne May the xxiiith
Eliza: ye daughter of William Cocke May ye xxxth
William ye sonne of William Ruston August ye first
Georg ye sonne of Robert Wetwang August ye viiith
John ye sonne of William Loft December ye xixth
John ye sonne of Thomas Pattinson January ye vith
Anne ye daughter of Henry Gouldsbrough Feb. 13th
Susanna ye daughter of John Clitherow ye same day

Anno: Dom̃: 1642

Anne ye daughter of John Wallis May the viii^th
Michaell the sonne of Martin Wetwang Octo. 3th
John ye sonne of John Burne January ye viii^th
William ye son of William Smithson February viii^th
Sussana ye daughter of William Fisher March v^th

Anno Dom̃ 1643

Anne ye daughter of Thomas Sotheron Aprill 23th
Susanna ye daughter of John Swabie Aprill 30th
Samuell ye sonne of William Johnson July the 30th
Mary the daughter of John Burne September ye viii^th
Sara ye daughter of William Loft October ye viii^th
Jane ye daughter of John Ashton Novem̃ ye 19th
Jane ye daughter of John Clitherow January ye 2th
Henry ye sonne of Marmaduke Gibson January ye 4th

Anno: Dom̃: 1644

William ye sonne of Thomas Pattinson Octo: 6th
Sara ye daughter of Thomas Coale November ye 5th
Anne ye daughter of Thomas Wilson Novem̃ ye x^th
Anne ye daughter of John Ashton Novem̃ xxiiii^th
Jane & Elizabeth ye daughters of Ralph Burne March x^th
Jane ye daughter of Stephen Lillie March 23th

Anno: Dom̃ 1645

Elizabeth ye daughter of Henry Gouldsbrough May 4th
Jane ye daughter of Richard Prest & Katherin his wife June 4th
George ye son of Martin Wetwang & Jane his wife July xx^th
Sussana ye daught^r of William & Anne Fisher Decem. 21th

Anno: Dom̃: 1646

Trenny ye sonne of Phillip & Anne Stockdall June 13th
Anne ye daughter of Robert & Añ Wetwang June 23th
Eliza ye daught^r of Marmaduke Gibson & Elizabeth his wife July 20th:
Eliza: ye daught^r of John Burne & Eliza: his wife Octo. 4th
William ye sonne of Thomas Wilson & Thomasin his wife Octo. xi^th
Mary ye daught^r of William & Katherin Johnson Octo. xvii^th
Ralph ye sonne of John & Margrett Smith Novem̃: 5th
John ye sonne of William & Eliza: Loft Novem̃ ye 9th
Christo: ye sonne of John & Susana Rayley March 6th

Anno: Dom̃: 1647

Thomas ye sonne of Ralfe & Mary Walker Aprill 4th
Eliza: ye daughter of John & Eliza Ledham August 1st
Elizabeth ye daughter of William & Julian Smithson
Mary ye daughter of John & Anne Ashton October ye 27th
Elizabeth ye daughter of Robert & Isabell Johnson Decem̃ 5th
Jane ye daughter of Henry Goldsbrough & Isabell his wife Decem̃ 28th

Anno: Dom̃: 1648

1648 Wiłłm ye son of Wiłłm Loft & Elizabeth his wife Augt 9
Jane the daughter of Frances Eland & Jane his wife Octob. 1
Robt ye son of Thomas Pattinsō & Ellis his wife October 22
James ye son of Phillippe Stockdall & Anne his wife October 22
Marmaduke son of Marmaduke Gibsō & Elizabeth his wife Febr. 4

Thomas ye son of Thomas Wilson & Thomasin his wife February 23
1649 Samuell ye son of Martin Wetwang & Jane his wife August 26
John ye son of John Swaby and Jane his wife September 9
Jane ye daughter of John Sparrow & Anne his wife Novēb. 18
Elizabeth ye daughter of Thomas Colt & Elizabeth his wife decēb^r 9
1650 Wiłłm ye son of Wiłłm Wilson & Anne his wife Aprill 7
Jane ye daughter of Julia Coulson & of ye people June 18
Anne ye daughter of Wiłłm Williams & Mary his wife Septemb. 22
John ye son of John Ashton & Anne his wife October 27
Timothie ye son of Wiłłm Loft & Elizabeth his wife Novemb. 29
Anne ye daughter of John Sparrow & Anne his wife decemb. 27
1651 Sara ye daughter of Wiłłm Wilsō & Anne his wife May 22
Anne ye daughter of John Collinson & Margaret his wife August 11
phillip ye son of John Vawser & Anne his wife Septemb.
Anne ye daughter of Marmaduke Gibson & Elizabeth his wife Septemb.
Elizabeth ye daughter of Henry Goulsbrough & Isabell his wife Octob^r 7
Thomas ye son of Thomas Pattinson & Ellis his wife Novemb. 7
John ye son of Thomas Wilsō & Thomasin his wife January 23
1652 Mary ye daughter of Wiłłm Williams & Mary his wife March 30
John ye son of Thomas Micklethwayt & Elizabeth his wife June 7
Robt ye son of John Sparrow & Anne his wife June 18
Edward ye son of Francis Eland & Jane his wife June 18
1653 John ye son of Wiłłm Johnson & Katherine his wife Aprill 11
John ye son of John Sparrow & Anne his wife September 22

MARRIAGES.

The Names & Surnames of thos psons that have bene Married in ye parishe church of north-Burton aŧs Cherie Burton.

1562 Richard Ashton and Jane Butler August 18
Eliz. 4 Robert Smith and Jane Taylor July 5
Thomas Jackson & Margaret Duñe July 11
Wiłłm Cocks & Margret Jackson January 31
1565 Marmaduke Hugginsō & Anne Basse Aprill 30
Eliz. 7 Robert Johnson & Isabell Slinghes August 26
Allan Butler & Margaret Buske Novēb. 20
1567 George Lawtye and Margaret Leadbeater Aprill 27
Eliz. 9 Wiłłm Duñe & Elizabeth Kirkbye August 9
Wiłłm Leadbeater & Julia Atkinson Novēb. 2
1568 Thomas Pattinson & Jane Mmarre July 11
Eliz. 10 Thomas Smailes & Margaret Grington August 1
Michaell Cānabye & Margaret Basse March 3
1570 John Burne & Isabell Knappton Octob. 30
Eliz. 12 Matthew Barman & Jane Burne Novemb. 20
1571 Wiłłm Dixon & Jane Basse Januarye 13
Eliz. 13
1572 Phillip Woodmasey & Agnes Buskey Maye 9
Eliz. 14 Richard Burton & Isabell Duñe June 29
Thomas Ockstobye & Ellis Burne Novēb^r 16
1573 Edmund Lauson & Agnes Naulmes Septēb. 26
Eliz. 15 Allan Butler & Agnes Pattingson Octob. 12
Matthew Barmā & Agnes Burton Novēb. 8
John Joser & Elizabeth Duñe November 23
1575 Anthonye Life & Agnes Woodmansey Novēb. 16
Eliz. 17 Wiłłm Guelde & Ellis Ashton novemb^r 13
1576 John Cropton & Isabell Burne July 1
Eliz. 18 William Wilson & Alice Hunter July 8
1577 Richard Glenlham & Elizabeth Layton Maye 6
Eliz. 19 John Wilson & Ellis Duñe Novemb^r 3
John Woodmansey & Ell Bufcot Novēb. 4
James Nicholson & Agnes Wilbert Novēb. 5
1578 Peter Jackson & Isabell Burne June 1
Eliz. 20 Richard Burne & Margaret Bickinson June 5
Michaell Cānabye & Margaret Pattingson July 23
Edward Blakelocke & Isabell Pattingson Novēb. 24
1579 John Constable & Mary Basse Maye 4
Eliz. 21 John Burne & Elizabeth June 21
Samuell Culverwell.
R.
1580 Wiłłm Marre & Agnes Lowthroppe June 5
Eliz. 22 Richard Rea & Jane Rashell October 23
Robert Johnson & Elizabeth Johnson January 29

1581 John Harison & Isabell Leppington Maye 21
Eliz. 23
1582 Christopher Cropton & Margaret Burne June 17
Eliz. 24 Wiłłm Naires & Margaret Bowman August 23
1583 Henry Holmes & Jane Lockwood Aprill 9
Eliz. 25 Robert Wilbert & Agnes Johnson October 6
Wiłłm Bursey & Jane Buskey Novēber 3
Edward Robinson & Elizabeth Woodmansey January 12
Richard Terington & Elizabeth Fisher January 19
1584 Thomas Towton & Margaret Amon Maye 10
Eliz. 26 Williā Hall & Jane Hodgson October 12
1585 Christopher Wilkinson & Agnes Hugginson June 11
Eliz. 27
1586 Nicholas Hutchinson & Agnes Holmes October 16
Eliz. 28
1587 John Hodgson & Ellen Harrison June 11
Eliz. 29 Thomas Basse & Katherine Guye February 5
1588 Robert Wilbert & Jane Cowper June 23
Eliz. 30 Dennis Gregerye & Jane Warpley June 30
Michaell Swabye & Margaret Byrdfall Octob^r 6
James Wetwaÿe & Jane Spenet October 28
Thomas Johnson & Elizabeth Hodgson decēb. 5
1589 Christofer Constable & Jane Hall Aprill 2
Eliz. 31 Cristofer Wallas & Elizabeth Duñe June 29
Richard Bokenfeild & Mawde Duñe decemb. 6
Arthur Hunter & Jane Hugginson Febr. 9
John Hartsliff & Mary Sharpe March 1
1590 Henrye Grime & Mary Walker Octob^r 18
Eliz. 32 John Mawer & Jane Hodgson Novēb. 1
1591 Thomas Buſ & Isabell Dixon June 10
Eliz. 33 Richard Gibson & Hellen Mawer October 13
1592 John Wintringham & Elizabeth Culverwell Aprill 25
Eliz. 34 Thomas Taylor & Agnes Ripley June 15
Anthonye Haselwoodd & Margaret Oates Novēb. 5
1593 Robert Clarke & Margaret Lowthroppe June 7
Eliz. 35 John Wittie & Margaret Stevenson Novēb. 4
Robert Lowthroppe & Alise Pattinsō June 15
Robt Hayton & Elizabeth Ashton decēb. 31
1594 Roger Johnson & Elizabeth Etton May 26
Eliz. 36 George Wetwang & Alice Marshall June 9
Robert Heward & Agnes Sturdye Novēb. 1
1595 Wiłłm Butterfeild & Ellen Pickering Octob. 28
Eliz. 37 Samuell Culverwell.
R.
1596 George Wallas & Ellen Mawer Novemb^r 3
Eliz. 38
1597 Wiłłm Cocke & Isabell Coakes June 26
Thomas Goodladde & Grace Lambe July 17
Nicholas Wilson & Emet Consett July 24
Richard Hodgson & Isabell Swayrop July 25

	George Wetwang & Jane Cropton October 3
1598	John Harrison & Marye Grime maye 28
Eliz. 40	Bartholomw Lough & Ellen Lundye June 18
	Richard Hodgson & Isabell Ashton July 9
	Wiłłm Smithson & Jeñet Naires Novēb. 5
1599	John Hewson & Judeth Hunter Maye 6
Eliz. 41	William Endick & Alice Hodgson Maye 7
	Williā Atkinson & Isabell Fisher Maye 20
	Allane Ashton & Elizabeth Johnson June 17
	Wiłłm How & Elizabeth Swabye July 29
	George Bowman & Jane Metcalfe August 5
	John Thornton & Julian Dixon January 20
1600	John Guelder & Jennet Ruston August 3
Eliz. 42	
1601	Anthonye Johnson & Isabell Lundye Novēber 22
Eliz. 43	
1602	Robert Lundye & Margret Biggin Octob.
Eliz. 44	Thomas Middleton & Agnes Dawson January 23
	Edward Lowthorppe & Susan Whitaker febr. 7
1603	John Flunders & Mary Harison Maye 29
Ja. 1	Thomas Harrison & Katherine Vascoe July 14
	Anthonye Levit & Ellen Rea Novēber 13
1604	Robt Richmond & Agnes Sykes July 8
Ja. 2	Thomas Ashton & Jennet Burne Septēb. 30
	John Torksey & Mary Culverwell Octob. 9
	Walter Thackeraye & Jane Metcalfe Jan: 8
1605	Wiłłm Stevenson & Ellis Hobson June 23
Ja. 3	Richard Prest & Margaret Sharpe July 6
	Wiłłm Robinson & Ellis Burne Octob^r 4
1606	Richard Loft & Elizabeth Rea decemb. 4
Ja. 4	
1607	Robert Cowltham & Katherine Constable July 6
Ja. 5	Wiłłm Brownrigge & Agnes Scott Octob. 25
1608	Thomas Pattinson & Ellen Dixon August 16
Ja. 6	Wiłłm Garton & Elizabeth Heward Octob. 24
	Wiłłm Rea & Cecilye Browne novēb^r 8

S. C. R. Samuell Culverwell Rector.

1609	Henry Pickard & Elizabeth Wintringham Septemb^r 18
Ja. 7	Wiłłm Peacocke & Dorothie Burne Novēb: 26
1610	Richard Foxall & Elizabeth Howe Aprill 22
Ja. 8	Anthonye Warner & Julian Wilson Maye 3
	Robert Crompton & Jane Culverwell August 7
	John Burne & Elizabeth Marre Novēber 1
	Thomas Burne & Anne Howard Novēber 18
1611	Wiłłm Fenby & Katherine Harrison Aprill 13
Ja: 9	Larrence Watson & Marye Naires June 23
	Wiłłm Anwicke & Elizabeth Woodmansie October 6
	Hughe Bethell & Ellen Johnson October 15

1612 Robert Bellaye & Anne Strodder July 6
Ja: 10 Matthew Wardell & Jane Bennet July 28
John Burges & Barbara Lundye October 19
Andrew Marvell & Anne Pease Octob^r 22
Wiłłm Feaser & Alice Burne Novēb. 3
John Burgan & Dorothie Peacocke Novēb. 7
S. C. Rector
1613 Roger Rea & Jane Walker October 19
Ja: 11
1614 Samuell Lowthroppe & Margaret Prestwoodd febr. 14
Ja: 12
1615 Sāuell Marre & Anne Naires Maye 2
Ja: 13 Lawrence Marre & Jane Dest October 28
1616 Samuell Cropton & Lucerce Stainton July 2
Ja: 14
1617 Richard Elliott & Anne Taylor Aprill 28
Ja: 15 Thomas Wilson & Julian Burne August 4
John Wilson & Frances Hodgson February 2
1618 Robt Peacocke & Marye Burne October 28
Ja: 16 John Swabye & Isabell Baker Novemb. 5
1619 None were maryed this year in this parishe
Ja: 17
1620 Thomas Cowlson & Elizabeth Fisher Novēber 1
Ja: 18
1621 Wiłłm Skirrow & Jane Truslowe June 5
Ja: 19 John Dixon & Ellen Lowden Septemb^r 5
Wiłłm Skirrow & Elizabeth Wilshe February 7
1622 Marmaduke Constable & Anne Kirbye October 2
Ja: 20 Matthew Burne & Isabell Wallas October 21
Robert Johnson & Isabell Gregorye Novēber 5
John Wilson & Anne Woodmansye Novēber 12
T. M. pas.
1623 James Thirkilwill & Alice Pattinson June 12
Lawrence Marre & Joane Dixon November 24
1624 Edmund Rattil & Anne Harland October 5
1625 Stephen Lilly and Jane Stevenson febr: 2
1626 Richard Constable & Audrye Woodmansy Novēb. 28
1627 Wiłłm Peacocke & Anne Constable June 19
1628 John Cowplands and Margaret Gibson Octob. 28
John Cottam & Ellen Levit Novemb. 27
1629 Wiłłm Jenkinson & Julian Wallas Aprill 21
John Swabye & Jane Lowthroppe Maye 5
Wiłłm Burrill & Jane Lowthropp Maye 26
Laurence Lowthropp & Mary Lowthropp June 4
Wiłłm Cocke & Anne Coulson Novēber 3
John Wallis & Anne Raskall Novēber 12
Bartholmow Thomson & Alice Rapier Novēb: 29
1630 Peter Oustabye & Margaret Cooke October 18
John Sharpe & Ellen Brafferton Octob: 28
Wiłłm Thornton and Mary Micklethwayt Dečb. 7

John Frances and Margaret Cowlham Febru: 3
1631 John Burne & Elizabeth Marre June 23
Wiłłm Cornwell & Jane Burne July 14
Ralphe Burne & Hellen Wallis Novēb: 17
1632 Timothie Lundye & Joane Fisher Novēb: 1
Matthew Pattinson & Jane Marchant Novēber 13
1633 Martin Wetwang & Jane Holmes June 18
Henry Westerdale & Alice Howard Septemb. 5
1634 John Wittye & Alice Lowthropp June 5
John Hogge & Jane Wallas January 20
1635 Marke Bell & Anne Padley novēbr 19
1636 Wiłłm Loft & Elizabeth Butterfeild
Walter Fowke & Marye Thornton February 29
1637 Richard Preston & Katherine Hicking June 8
Wiłłm Kelsey & Alice Middletō September 28
Roƀt Wetwange & Anne Clarke October 17
Thomas Sotherne & Alice Onstaby Novēb. 2
Roger Thornton & Margery Burne Novēb: 9
1638 John Burne & Anne Burne Aprill 26
1639 Marmaduke Gibson & Elizabeth Ingram m̃ch 28
Parcivall Hewson & Jane Wilson June 20
Phillip Hall & Jane Bosse Novēb: 5
John Hogge and Barbara Done Novēb: 12
1640 Marke Welburne & Mary Cowlham Aprill 23
Thomas Pattinson & Ellis Lundie Maye 7
Phillip Stockdayle & Anne Easbye July 23
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Pattinsō August 6
Wiłłm Rudd & Elizabeth Swaby Novēb: 12
1641 Henry Gouldsbrough & Isabell Burne May 27
1642 Robert Woodmasey & Jane Goulsbrough June 16
George Pickering & Anne Skarre July 12
John Burne & Alice Cowlham decemb. 6
Thomas Coale & Elizabeth Rudd February 2
1643 John Levit & Elizabeth Peacock Aprill 28
T. M. pastor.
1644 John Kinge & Abigaile Burne Octobr 28 Car. 20
1645 none were maryed this yeare in this ꝑshe: nor of this ꝑshe Car. 21
1646 none were maryed this yeare in (nor of) this ꝑshe Car. 22
1647 John Crosse & Sara Marre decembr 12 Car. 23
1648 Wiłłm Smithson & Marye Constable Maye 2 Car. 24
John Sparrow & Anne Marre December 14
Wiłłm Stevenson & Marye Glentha Januarye ii
1649 none were maryed this yeare in (nor of) this parishe
1650 Jeruase Owbrigge & Ane Rayly decēber 3
Luke Clayton & Martha Micklethwayt m̃ch 13
1651 None were maryed in or pishe this yeare
1652 Francis Ingram & Anne Ruston June
Robert Harwood & Debora Marre
Wiłłm Ward & Sara Wilson December 7
1653 Roƀt Walker & Alice Peacock Septembr 28

BURIALS.

{ Transcribed 83 by J. J. R: } The Register of burialls beginning A.D. 1561: 3 Elizab:

Anne the wife of Richard Ashton Apr: 6h
Thomas the son of John Jeffertson Aug: 8h
Elizab: Binks Octob. 8h

Jane Rocke Novr 23d { 1562 } Eliz. 4h

Margaret daughter of George Forster March 20h

1563 Eliz. 5

Wm Berry Apr: 20h
Wm Bourne July 5h
Jane Bourne July 16th
Jane Mawer Septemr 20h
Wm Donne Nov: 30h

1564 Eliz. 6

Mawd daughter of Wm Bourne July 6th
Wm Flint July 23d
Jane daught: of Edw Leadbither Janu. 4h
George Foster ye Clarke Janu: 22d

1565 Eliz. 7

Elizabeth Jackson March 25h
Alison ye wife of Robert Johnson July 7h
Isabell daughter of Thomas Marshall Septr 14:

1566 Eliz: 8

Joane the daughter of Wm Fisher decemb: 14h
Richard the son of Richard Ashton Janu: 31h

1568 Eliz: 10h

Robert ye son of Wm Clarke Decemb: 23d

1569 Eliz: 11

Elizabeth ye daughter of Lawrence Lowthrop June 4h
John the son of Thomas Fattingson Septr 12h
Isabell Thompson alias Marshall Octob. 6h

1570 Eliz: 12

Aleson Bourne widow March 28
Jane daughter of Marmaduke Hugginson March 31h
Isabell Donne widow Novemb. 26th

1571 Edmund Swaby March 31th — Eliz: 13h
John Crusin Apr: 13h
Helen daughter of Wm Sykes July 22d
Robt Sparrow Septr 30h
Jane daughter of John Bourne Oct: 23d
Jane ye wife of Matthew Barman Octob: 31h
Emmat Sykes Nov: 2d
Elizabeth Pattingson Febr: 20h

1572 Simon Ayres Janu: 30h — Eliz: 14
Wm Cokes Febr: 23d
Helen Lowthrop March 8h

1573 Thomas Sparrow March 30h — Eliz: 15
Wm Donne Apr: 17h:
Margarett the wife of Allen Butler Apr: 30h
Thomas Walker May 6h:

Isabell Busby daughter of Thomas Basse Oct: 9h
Philip the son of Robert Hodgson Octob: 28:
Alison wife of Richard Wilbert March 20h
Jane the daughter of Richard Donne March 23d
1574 Elizabeth daughter of John Bower Apr: 15h Eliz: 16h:
Rafe Lyon servt to Wm Dixon May 24h
The wife of Wm Vauper Septr 7h
1575 Agnes Varew servt to Wm Dixon december 1st Eliz: 17h
John Smyth the Ideot Decemb: 5h:
1577 Wm the son of Thomas Hargrave June 3d Eliz: 19h:
Jane daughter of John Mawer Decemb. 13
Sam. Culverwell Rr. John Dobson.
Thomas the son of Richard Donne Apr: 29h:
1578 Isabell the wife of Michael Canneby Apr: 12h Eliz: 20h
Elizabeth Ripley widow Apr: 26h
Thomas Pattinson junr Apr: 26h
Richard Wilbert July 22d
John Bourne Nov: 5h
Thomas Estrington Nov: 22d
Agnes Forster Nov: 24h
Jane the wife of Wm Woodmansy Decemb. 22d
1579 John Pickering May 27h: Eliz. 21st
Jonathan ye son of Mr Samuell Culverwell July 28h
Thomas Marshall Decemb: 27h
1580 Jane ye daughter of Robert Lundy Aprill 1st Eliz: 22
John Allen Octob: 22d
John Lyen Nov: 11h
John Clarke Nov: 13h
John Bourne Dec: 22d
Mary Houlegill Dec: 28h
1581 Agnes Donne Nov: 24h Eliz: 23
Robert Johnson Decem. 5h
Hellen Ashton Febr. 8h
1583 Jane the daughter of Robert Sparke Nov. 23 Eliz. 25h
1584 Jane the daughter of John Dixon Janu: 23d Eliz. 26h
Jane Bourne widow July 25h
1585 Richard Ashton May 4h Eliz: 27h
Robert Mawer May 22d
Will the son of John Dixon Octob: 3d
1586 Cicely Gifterson widow Febr: 17h Eliz. 28
Samuell son of John Ashton June 13h
John Crapon Febr: 12h
Jane the wife of Thomas Basse Febr: 23d
Jane the daughter of Roger Lightfoote Febr: 17h
Robert Hodgson Febr: 20h
1587 Gillian the daughter of James Nicholson March 27 Eliz. 29h
Alice Sparrow July 6h
Will Hodgson Septemb. 30h
Elizab: Browne Oct: 23d
Widow Hodgson Janu: 6th

Agnes wife of Robert Wilbert Janu: 12h
Elizabeth daughter of Robert Lundy Janu: 14h
John the son of John Harrison Janu: 20h
Jane the daughter of John Harrison Jan 20h
Elizabeth the daughter of Wm Hall Janu: 30h
George Wilson March 16h
1588 Anne the daughter of Wm Atkinson Apr: 3d Eliz: 30
Will Woodmansy Aug: 29h
John Harrison senr Sept: 22d
Margaret daughter of Henry Bonnett Dec: 6h
1589 Elizabeth daughter of John Hodgson Apr: 28 Eliz: 31
Thomas son of Richard Heward June 14h
Alexander Steward a Travellr Aug. 24h
Rafe the son of John Constable Sept: 29h
Elizabeth Mawer widow Febr: 27h
1590 Samuell son of Mr Samuell Culverwell Rectr March 20. Eliz: 32
Robt Morris July 22d
John Ashton July 29h
{ Sam: Culverwell Rectr
{ John Dobson, Reader or Curate.
Jane Donne March 7h: 1590
1591 Will Gardiner Apr: 24 Eliz: 33
John Mawer March 27h
1592 Ellice or Alice wife of John Wilson Nov: 7h: Eliz: 34
Widow Nares Nov: 26h
John Ashton Dec: 6h
1593 Richard Emerson Aug: 28 Eliz: 35
Widow Wilbert May 3d
Thomas Lawty Sept: 24h
Anthony Hunter July 24h
1594 William Pigge Apr: 26h El: 36
Mary the daughter of Richard Gibson June 22d
John Pattingson senr octob: 7h
1595 Wm Washington Apr: 8 El: 37
Thomas Stevenson March 3d
1596 Isabell Cropton Aug: 16h El: 38
George Lawty Nov: 16h
1597 Edward the son of Robert Lowthorp Apr: 5 El: 39
Margaret wife of Robert Clarke a stranger May 7h
Thomas Pattingson July 26h:
John ye son of Anthony Heslewood Decr: 6h
Richard Lambe March 4h:
1598 Thomas the son of Thomas Stevenson May 27h El: 40
John the son of Thomas Goodlad Sept. 1st
Wm son of Wm Butterfield Oct. 4
Jane the daughter of Robert Ashton Dec. 29h
Paul Mording servant to uxor Pattingson Jan: 10h:
Catherine the wife of Wm Atkinson Febr:
Alice the daughter of Anthony Heslewood Apr: 11h

1599 Helen Towton widow June 14h El: 41
Wm the son of Thomas Goodlad Octob: 26 Sam: Culverwell. R.
Margaret Lawty widow Nov: 26h
1600 Isabell Swaby widow June 12h Eliz: 42
Elizabeth Bourne Sept: 22d
Wm Hodgson Sept: 27h
Margarett Smales Nov: 5h: S. C. R.
Richd Subdwell Novr 22h
Robt Bourne Janu: 25h:
Ellice Walker March 15h
1601 Thomas Stevenson June 28 A. El: 44
Robt: Younger of Merlby July 6h ultimo
Bekesua Hodgson Sept: 4
James Pickering Nov: 13h by S. C. R.
1602 Helen Wilson Apr: 26h 1 Jacobi
Agnes Lundie Apr: 30h
Lawrence Lowthorpe June 8
Mawd Sikes Sept. 11h
Margaret Nicholson Sept. 26h
Wm Sikes Oct. 20h:
John Singleton of Gartholme Nov: 29h S. C. R.
1604 Isabell Heward Apr: 18h
Isabell Mawre Sept: 7h:
Samuell Heslewood (Ethelwold) March 3d S. C. R.
1605 James Pattinson Apr: 1st
Samuell Lowthorpe Junr May 7h:
Elizabeth Harrison May 15h
Wm Dixon July 25 Sam: Culv: Rectr.
1606 Isabell Bourne June 26h
Wm Hew Octob: 7h:
Ursula daughter of Agnes Pattingsō Febr: 13h
Thomas son of Thomas Bourne Febr: 19h
Rafe Sikes March 25h S. C. R.
1607 Francis Carlin June 4h
Catharine Pickering Octobr 26h
Agnes Stevenson Nov: 13 S. C. R.
Richard Rea March 8h
Margarett Swaby the same day
Wm Hunter March 9h S. C. R. John Donne } church
John Woodmansy } wardens
1608 Richard Avisse servant to widow Dixon Apr: 12h Jac. 6
Margaret wife of Xtofer Cropshn (alias Cropton) Apr: 17h
Wm Dixon May 26h
Alice Botterell a child Aug. 22
Michael Cannaby sen. Octob. 7h
Alice Wilson daughter of Wilson Janu: 7h
Thomas son of Anthony Heslewood Febr: 9h
1609 Thomas Basse Apr: 10h
Anne Thackeray May 14h
Thomas Harrison Febr: 10h

1610 Elizabeth Lowthrop June 3d
A child of Wm Gouldsbrough Septr 2d
John the son of Richard Loft Sept: 2d
Wm the son of Richard Marre Febr: 8h
John the son of Anthony Marre Febr: 13h
1612 Mr Richard Hodgson Apr: 25h
Helen Blake Octob. 14h
Anne Leppington Octob. 19h
Edward Wetwange Oct: 21h
John Crake Nov: 6h
Patrick Hugh Nov: 9h
John Mawer Nov. 12h
Alice Botterell Nov. 13h
Thomas son of James Pattinson March 8h
Mr Samuell Culverwell May 20h
Richard son of Wm Peacocke March 23
1613 Richard Gibson Apr: 20h Jacobi 11
Jane daughter of Thomas Bourne Sept: 25h
Elizabeth daughter of Robt: Lowthorpe Nov: 19h
Vide parrò scripta
Mr Micelethwayte.

Cherry Burton Glebe in the East Field

1 & ½	Acre	at North Side	2	Acres	at Kirk Close Nouk
2 & ½	,,	at Long Balks	2	,,	at Hourn
1	,,	at Stintins	1	,,	at Stone Pitt Heads
1	,,	at Butt-hills			
1 & ½	,,	at West Masstills			
1 & ½	,,	at Raintrop Hill			
3	,,	at Little Street			

Copied from a paper of T. B. the late Rr by Robt Darley Waddilove Rr 1775 M.A. Vicar of Topcliffe in this County Chaplain to the Lord A Bishop of this Province and to Lord Grantham Ambasr at the Court of Spain.

1613 Richard Gibson Aprill 20
Jane ye daughter of Thomas Burne Septembr 25
Elizabeth ye daughter of Robt Lowthropp Novēbr 19
decēb. 13
January
febr. 27
1614 Peacock Aprill 20
Pattinson Aprill 21
Aprill 30
Lowthropp July 25
Rea August 25
12
1615
widdow Maye 12
Maye 25
July 1

August 4
August 24
August 26
Goulsbrough Septembr
Septembr 10
October 5
Thomas ye son of Mr Owland Waite Novemb. 10
Samuell Wilber
ye son of Mr Will
ye
1616 Aprill 2
June 17
Aug. 2
decēb. 5
decēb. 7
January 3
1617 Aprill 3d
July 15
Octobr 6
25
1
febr. 25
1618 July 11
1619
Blanshard
1620 Thomas B March 29
widdow Maye
Philipp Constable June
August
Septemb. 8
Pattinson septēb. 26
Pat was borne and buryed 7ber
October 20
Novēb. 11
Thomas Micklethwayt.
Rector.

1621 Elizabeth ye daughter of Thomas Constable Aprill 25
Anne ye wife of Richard Elliot Septembr 3
Jaine ye wife of Wiłłm Skirrow decemb. 23
Elizabeth ye daughter of Robt Cowlham February 26
Jane Dixon (widdow) March
1622 Margaret Cannabye
Jane ye wife of Lawrence
Katherine Byrd (a vagrant)
Alice ye wife of Robt Pattinson
1623 Wiłłm Naires Aprill
Phillip Mawer June 28

Jeffraye ye son of John Constable July 14
Wiłłm ye son of Thomas Constable July 24
William Rigge July 24
M^ris Mary Mirifeild wife of Tho: Micklethwayte Rect^r August
Isabell Wilson (widdow) August 6
Mary ye daughter of Robt Brown Septemb. 26
Joane ye relict of Phillip Mawer Octob^r 29
ye wife of Richard Mawer Feb. 8
Jane Wilson Feb. 13
Hellen ye daughter of Richard Feb. 14
Anne Marre (widdowe) March 18
1624 Elizabeth Dixon (widdowe) Aprill 22
Wiłł Lundye July 15
Marmaduke Sotherne of Gartholme
Nicholas ye son of George Marre march 19

1625 Jennet Jackson (widdowe) March 27
Woodmansy Aprill 14
Richard Onstabye 30
Marye ye daughter of James Pattinson Aug. 16
Ann ye wife of Robt Crompton Es^r Septemb. 4
Hutchinson December [26]
Wiłłm Rea Januarye [27]
Jane Mawer (widdow) February 22
1626 Katherine Aprill 20
Pattinsō Maye 10
Septemb. 15
John Septemb. 18
Henry ye son of John Constable Novēb. 9
John Constable Novemb: 20
Constable decembr: 15
Ellen ye wife of John Woodmansey Feb. 21
Catherine Botterill January 27
ye wife of Wiłłm [July 15]
Anthonye [March 7]
1627 Isabell Atkinson (widdowe) Aprill 8
Alice Brown (widdowe) July 21
Wiłłm Burne August
Anne ye wife of Wiłłm [Agar] October 10
Robt ye son of John Blanshard October 29
Elizabeth ye daughter of Pattinson Feb. 19
1628 Roger Crowder (a strang^r) September 27
Elizabeth ye wife of John Rapier decembr. 30
John Woodmansey January 29
Thomas Richardson February
Alice ye wife of Robt Lowthropp February
Thomas Micklethwayt
Rect^r

1629 Isabell ye wife of Septēber 5
Septemb.
Septemb: 21
Octob. 6
Septemb: 29
Novemb: 5
Thomas ye son of John Swabye February 8
Sara ye daughter of February 25
John ye March 5
1630 John Blanshard
Elizabeth ye daughter of Richard Aprill 27
Wiłłm ye sō of Wiłłm July 5
Nicholas
Isabell ye wife of Thomas Burne Decemb. 28
Mary ye daughter of Roƀt Woodmansey January 14
Wiłłm Wilson Februarye 14
1631 John ye son of John
ye wife of John Hodgson June 6
June 19
Richard August 28
wallis Septemb. 7
Wiłłm Holmes Septemb. 8
Elizabeth ye daughter of John Swaby decēb: 4
Thomas Februarye 12
1632 John Harrison
Elizabeth
Anne ye wife
Elizabeth

John Hodgson
Elizabeth ye wife of Roƀt Cowlham January

1633 Anne ye wife of Roƀt Maye 2
Mrs Mary Cro wife of Thomas Micklethwayt Septēb. 20
Mary Harrison (widdow) Octob. 3
Anne ye daughter of
1634 Anne ye daughter of Aprill
ye son of

Thomas
Elizabeth

Smithson

Wiłłm

1635 ye daughter of Richard Constable Aprill 2
(widdow) maye 11
Thomas
Robert ye son of
wife of Wi̶l̶l̶m Butterfeild January 4
1636 Elizabeth ye wife of Ashton June 21
Thomas Micklethwayt Rect^r.
1637 Ellen Anwicke Aprill 8
Anne Middleton widdowe Aprill: 24
Richard Loft July 29
Anne Woodmāsie single woman Octob. 31
Samuell Cropton decemb: 30
Anne ye daughter of Alexander Thompson feb. 19
Cecilye Rea March 5
1638 Thomas Constable Aprill 6
Mary ye daughter of Matthew Pattinsō Aprill 6
Alice ye wife of James Pattinsō Aprill
Isabell ye wife of Matthew Burne July 1
Grace ye wife of Wi̶l̶l̶m Kinge July 7
John Swaby (ye elder) July 17
Matthew Burne August 10
Anthonye ye sone of Thomas Burne August 2
Jane ye wife of John Hogge Septemb. 7
Samuell Marre Septemb. 18.
Wi̶l̶l̶m ye son of Wi̶l̶l̶m Ruston October 16
Thomas Ashton November 19
Allan Ashton decemb^r 1
Wi̶l̶l̶m ye son of Ro̶b̶t Johnson January 3
John Hickinson January 30
Anne ye daughter of Stephen Lilly Febr: 22
Elizabeth ye daughter of Ro̶b̶t Johnson Febr. 26
1639 Richard Foxall (or Fenton) Aprill 17
Henrye ye son of Edward Maye 22
Roger Cotton June 27
Edward ye son of Lawrence Lowthroppe July 7
Elizabeth ye daughter of Mathew Pattinsō July 24
John ye son of Thomas Sotherne Octob^r 10
Marye ye daughter of John Hogge Novēb. 5
1640 William Butterfield Aprill 17
John Browne Maye 30
Mary ye wife of Robert Peacock July 9
Emet Rigge widdow Octob^r 30
John ye son of John Swabye Novēb. 19
Ro̶b̶t ye son of Thomas Wilsō decemb. 11
Ro̶b̶t ye son of Richard Lowthroppe decēb. 26
Bartholomew Leuyh decemb^r 28
Robert Lowthropp January 29
Richard Lowthropp Febr. 10
Wi̶l̶l̶m Hessie February 21
Ro̶b̶t Taylor of Molscroft March 20

1641 Anne Peacocke Spinster Aprill 28
Dorothie ye relict of Richard Lowthropp May 16
Robt ye son of Alexander Thompson Maye 27
Elizabeth ye daughter of Wiłłm Cocke June 3
William Kelsey June 25
Jane ye wife of Mathew Pattinson August 15
Richard Ashtō August 21
Julian ye wife of Thomas Wilson Septemb. 8
Edward Scarre decemb. 15
Wiłłm Rudde decemb. 27
James Pattinson (being excom^d) was secretly buryed by some January 5
Elizabeth daughter of Robt Lowthroppe January 29
Joane ye wife of Laurence Marre February 25
1642 Anne ye daughter of Ellis Lundy & of ye people May 29
Matthew ye son of Thomas Burne Aprill 15
Christopher Browne Maye 2
Walter ye son of Mr Walter Fowke of B. Burtō July 19
Tho: Micklethwayt: pastr.
Marye ye daughter of Wiłłm Kelsey March 5
Francis Harper and her infant (son of ye people) January 30
1643 Mary ye daughter of John & Elizabeth Burne Septemb. 18
John ye son of Thomas & Ellis Pattinson Octob. 28
John & Marye ye childrē of Wiłłm & Elizabeth Loft burnt with fire were buryed Novēb. 9
Jane ye daughter of John & Anne Ashton decemb^r 10
Anne ye daughter of John & Anne Wallis decemb^r 21
Wiłłm ye son of Robert & Isabell Johnson January 28
George ye son of Ralfe & Ellen Burne February 4
1644 Lawrence Marre June 22
Susaña ye daughter of Wiłłm and Anne fisher July 9
George ye son of Robt & Anne Wetwand January 20
1645 Robt ye sone of John & Elizabeth Leedham July 22
1646 Richard Simpson Aprill 21
Robert Crompton (of Driffield Esqr) September 10
Wiłłm Fisher September 15
Susan Peacocke Spinster november 17
Anne ye daughter of Ralfe & Ełł Burne Novēb. 18
Marmaduke Wilson december 18
Susaña ye wife of John Rayly March 6
1647 Thomas Marre (batchil^r) Aprill 1
Ashton (widdow) Aprill 12
Trenny ye son of Phillip Stocdall & Anne his wife June 25
Margaret Lundy widdow Octob^r
Anne ye wife of Wiłłm Goulsbrough decēb. 28
1648 John Pattinson of Molscroft Novēb. 5
Stephē Pattinson november 23
Ellen Gibson widdow decemb^r 2
Wiłłm ye son of Wiłłm Loft & Elizabeth his wife decēb. 4

1649 Elizabeth ye daughter of Robt Johnsō & Isabell his wife July 8
Mary ye daughter of Samuell Marre & Anne his wife August 27
Julian Coulson spinster decemb. 27
Anne Marre ye Relict of Samuell Marre March 16
1650 George Marre Aprill 20
Elizabeth ye daughter of John & Joan Browne June 18
Thomas Pattinson ye elder June 20
Rahell ye widdow of Stephē Pattinson Septemb^r 2
Elizabeth ye daughter of Henry Goulsbrough & Isabell his wife decēb^r 4
Elizabeth ye daughter of Mr Thomas Micklethwayt of Hesle & Elizabeth his wife decēb: 27
Elizabeth ye daughter of John Rapier & Martha his wife Febr. 28
1651 Samuell ye son of Martin & Jane Wetwand Aprill 8
Jane Marre single woman Aprill 15
John ye son of John Swaby & Jane his wife June 2
Anne ye daughter of John Sparrow & Anne his wife August 2
Elizabeth Loft widdow Septemb. 27
George Pickering Octob. 8
Wiłłm Marre October 12
1652 Mary ye wife of Alexander Tomson July 20
Joan ye relict of John Browne August 23
Mary wife of Wiłłm Ruston September 24
Anne wife of John Wallis Novemb^r 4
Martha ye daughter of Wiłłm Loft & Eliz: his wife Novemb. 6
Margaret Peacocke (a Godly Mayd) december 17
Susaña ye daughter of Samuell Burne & Alice his wife febr. 8
Martha ye daughter of Tho: & Julia Burne febr. 17
T. Micklethwayt, M^r.
1653 Robt ye son of John Sparrow & Anne his wife Maye 8

Memorandm. The tythe hay of the canon crofts & Kirke leyes, belonging to Dr Hodgson Johnsons House, were sold for Ten shillings and Two pence being first legally Tythed by Benjamin Bowser servant to the then Rect^r John Johnson—the moneys pd by William Pearson, witnesse his hand

Witnesses John Johnson Rect^r ibid.
Will: Peirson.
Esther Johnson.
Elizabeth Ringrose her marke
+

Priority of yeares.

The Ancient Familyes of Cherryburton living or extinct or removed to other townes: collected 1683 by J. J. Rect^r.

1562	Stevenson	Hodson
Bass	Binks	Bourne
Taylor	Donne	'3 Ashton
Lowthrop	Mawer	Harrison

Wilson
Swabie
'4 Nares
Marshall
Barker
Fisher
Foster
Johnson
'6 Bell
Hugginson
Harrison
'8 Lawty
Cocks
Bomer
'9 Clarke
Lancaster
Pattinson
'70 Butler
Sikes
'3 Barran
Bower
'4 Londye
Harrarowe
'5 Dixon
Robinson
'6 Sparks
'7 Dawson
'8 Hargrave
Nicholson
Cropton
'9 Culverwell Rect[r]
Blackelocke
Woodmansy
Cannaby
'80 Browne
'1 Rey or Rea
Marre
'2
'3 Constable
'4 Derrington
Towton
'5 Wilbert
Bennet
'6 Hall
'9 Heward
'91 Hunter
'2 Gryme
'3 Gilson
'4 Walker
'5 Gibson
'6 Heslewood
'7 Langdale of Gartholme
Wallis
'8 Goodlad
Butterfield
Burdon
1598
Cocke
Wetwang
Leng
1600 Hew
Gowld
Singleton
Hickington
1601 Botterell
'3 Elliott
Middleton
'4 Tompson
Thornton
'5 Richmond
Rigge
'7 Collham
Loft
'9 Winteringha[m]
Raper
1610 Warriner
'11 Peacocke
Finby
Watson
'13 Bethell
'14 Burgan
Hessy
'15 Micelethwayte Rect[r]
Blanshard, Garth
Walker
Swift
'16 Coates
Sympson
'20 Coulson
'26 Sparrow
'32 Ruston
'33 Vauper
Archer, Gartholme
Rayly
'35 Smythson
Hogge
Rusholme
'36 Lilly
'37 Clitherow
'38 Presst
Scare
'39 Kelsy
Southeren
'42 Fisher
'44 Coale
'46 Stockdale
Smyth
'47 Ledham
'48 Eland
'49 Cole
'50 Williams
'51 Collison
'53 Billops
'55 Crosier
Moon
Haliday, Garth:
'57 Jennison
'58 Mutch
'59 Baker
'62 Ayre
'63 Hewson
Gale
1664
Richinson
Elfing
'68 Carter
'70 Gillon
'76 Simon
Wright
Hewson
Horsley Garth:
Hardy
Pease
Monkeman
Gruby
Hindesley
Bedell

Totall 146 whereof above 100 are extinct or removed.

ANNUALL OBSERVATIONS

A.D. 1684. On day the 12 of November were seene two sunns in the Firmam^{t} betwixt twelve & one of the clock att B^{ps} Burton.

1692. Decemb. 8th (which was the day of ye Death of the second sqire) about 2 a clocke in ye night was a violent Tempest of Wind whc overthrew ye Chantry Helmes & the Chymney of ye Lodging parlour of the parsonage house, whc was reedifyed the July following:
John Johnson Rector.

'96. In February or March were seene Two sons in ye morning Tide.

This Register booke was belonging to Mr Thomas Micelethwayt & was most of it transcribed out of ye old Register by Nicholas Pearson, & that was done out of the proper charge & cost of Mr Tho: Micelethwayte Rect^{r} & being found in his Library was given by Dr John Micelethwayte of London (afterwards Knight & Physician to K^{g} Charles 2^{d}) to mee John Johnson & belongs not to ye parish but to my execut^{er}, to dispose of. Rector of Ch: Burton.

Memorandm upon Sunday Febr: 12^{h}, 1687, there happened about halfe a quarter before foure in ye afternoone, after sermon, a sudden violent pulsation, or as it were a Mighty Thump in ye earth tht is a kind of earthquake, tht resembled the report of a cannon, wth some noise before & after, & causing the earth & the buildings thereon to shake, but it lasted but a moment in this place. Ita testor. Cherryburton Febr: 12, 1687. John Johnson R^{r} ibid.

Febr. 24, 1689. This day att the suns rising were seene two suns when the sun was about a quarter of an houre risen, the appearance of the second sun or paralia was seemingly att 60 yards distance on y^{e} north east of y^{e} true sun.

Memorandm. That in March $\frac{1691}{1692}$ the Incumbent of the Rectory of Cherry Burton John Johnson did plant a certaine number of Ashetrees From the east stile to the steeple, a good distance from the quarry yards Fence, that for the future No churchwarden or Parishioner might lay claime to them, they being entirely planted in the Freehold of the Rectour, Ita testor Johannes Johnson Rect^{r} de Cherry Burton. Apr: 8^{h}, 1692.

Decemb: 8^{h}, 1692. In the night was a violent wind in manner of a Hurrican, out of ye west & south which threw downe the top of ye little parlour chimney, & cast it over ye householder of [*illegible*] about sixe yards frō the foundation, whc was repayred in '93.

The same day or night dyed the second sqire, as appears by ye books.

'96. In February or March were seene to suns in ye morning tyde by 2 Inhabitants.

Aprill 1st, 1699. The little bell was splitt or rent by ringing a peale att the burial of Wiłłm Caiper, in ye hand of Francis Russell.

Dec: 18, 1702. The Kitchen Chimney of the, of ye parsonage (which had stood arry about 100 yeares in psons mind) fell downe in a calme about 2 or 3 in ye morning & brought downe a whole garter or bay of building next to it without any further harme of any living creature (Laus deo) & was erected frō ye foundation & fiñshd Janu: 17h by ye pryssnt Incumbent, John Johnson.

The end of this Register of the Parish of Cherry Burton, Yorksh. (consisting of 52 pages), Robert Darley Waddilove, M.A. & F.A.S., Rectr and Vicar of Topcliffe, in this County, 1775.

[VOL. II.]

BRIEFS 1681.

Collected for Durford in Cambridgeshire June 12, 1681 2sh 5d:
Collected for Poliland Aug: 21 ... ... 1s 4d:
Collected for Rishton in Staffordsh: Nov: 13 ... 2s 4d 3 q.
Collected for ye French protestants: Janu: 22 ... 2sh 9d ob. qd.
Collected for Stafford, Apr. 2d, '82 ... ... 2s 4d
Collected for Lumby in Northumb: Apr: 23 ... 1 11
Collected for Hainsworth in Yorkshire May 1 ... 1 6
1682 Th Wilson, George Pease Wardens.
Collected for Caystor in Lincolnsh: Aug: 6 ... 2sh 1d
Collected for Preston Candover in Southāpton Septr 1 4
Collected for Periston in Denbysh: Nov: 26 ... 1 11d Radnor
Collected for Dyers Hall in London: Dec: 17 ... 1 1d
Collected for new Windsor March 25 .. .. 2 7d = 9s
'83 Collected for Ensham in Oxfordsh: June 17... 1 3d ob. 2 budl.
Collected for Stoke by Clare, in Suffolk Aug: 5 ... 1 2d
Collected for Colompton in Devonsh: Sept. 2d ... 1 9 13. 2d
Collected for Wapping Octob. 14h: '83 ... ... 3 6
Collected for Runswicke in Yorksesh: Nov: 5 ... 2 7 0
Collected for Portsmouth Church Decr 23 ... 1 9 0
Collected for *Newmarkett Nov: 2... ... ... 2 4
Collected for Bradaing in Devonshire Jan: 27 ... 2 8 qu: 9d
Collected Newmarket Feb: 24 ... ... 2 ob. qu:
Wm Lownsdall & Thõ Bedell Wardens.
Collected for Channell row Nov: 23, '83 ... ... 2 4 0
1684 June 15th Collected for ye church of St Bridgets in Chester 1 8 0
Aug. 3d Collected for Warsop in Nottinghamshire 1 11
pd Collected for Cawston in Norfolk: Aug: 24 ... 2 2 pd.
Collected for Sarsden in Oxforsh: Oct: 19 ... 2 5
Collected for Alrewas in Staffordshire Novr. 23 ... 2 6 7d ob:
Collected for Staneston in Nottinghamsh: Janu: 25 2 9d
1685 Collected for Ely St Maryes May 3d ... 2 3
Collected for Beamister June 21, '85 ... ... 1 9
Collected for Markett Deeping Aug. 23 ... ... 2 5 ob.
Collected for Bulford Oct. 4, 1s 1d pd at Corrections 1 1 0
Collected for Alfriston in Sussex, Nov: 22 ... 2 5 2s 5d
Collected for Haxby Jan: 24: '85 ... ... 3 2
1686 Collected for Desford Apr: 25, '86 ... ... 1 3 0
Collected for ye French Protestts May 9h ... 1 9 + ob.
Collected for Kirkesanton in Cumberld June 13h... 2 3d
Collected for Stanton in Suffolke July 18... ... 2 6

* This name has a line through it.

Collected for Airesbury Church in Huntingdonsh: Sep. 5	1	8	
Collect: for Hereford Octob. 1°, '86	2	2	
Collected for Moriton in Salop: Nov: 28	1	9½	ob.
Collected for Sicklinghall in Yorksh: Feb: 13 ...	1	2	
pd all att ye Archd: visit: May 9: '86 Totall ...	11	68½	
Collected For Whitechappell in Middlesex March 24	2	5	
*Collected For Hermitage bridge 1686	2	5	
Collected for ye French Protestants Apr. 12 1^lb	2	11	
1688 Collected For Kettlewell in ye West riding Sep. 16^h	2	4	ob.
Collected for a Fire att North Frodingham^m Septr 30 7^sh 5^d before of Dr Johnson p^d 5^d			
1689 Collected for ye Irish protestants July 14 2^lb	3	3	
Collected for Bungey in Suffolk May 1	6	9	
1690 Collected for Alresford in Southampton June 2	3	9	
Collected for St Ives Aug: 8	5	3	ob.
Collected for ye Irish Protestants Aug. 11 ...	16	6	o
Collected for B^p Levington in Wilts. March: 8 ...	2	3	
Collected for Stafford Aprill 19, '91	1	7	
Collected for Teingmouth May 3	4	3	qu.
1691			
Collected for Thirske or Thruske June 21 ...	1	9	ob.
Collected for Mountsorrell in Leceishrshire ...	1	4	qu.
Collected for Oswestrey in Salap, Janu: 1° ...	1	9	q 2b.

A coppy of A Certificate for Chimneys.

Wee the Min^r of ye P. of Ch B^n & Churchwardens of ye same pish in the Eastrid. Comit: Eboric, doe hereby certify unto his Majesties Justices of ye peace for the said Eastrid: that Wee do believe that the Respective houses wherein the persons hereunder named do Inhabit, are not of greater value than twenty sh eg annu^m, upon the full Improved Rent, And y^t neither the psons so Inhabiting, nor any other using the said messuages hath useth or empysh any lands or Tenants of theire owne or others, of ye value of Ten lbs, in theire owne possession, or In the possession of any other in Trust for them, & that the said houses have not above one chimney, Firehearth, or stove In them respectively.

The Names.

The Justices.

The Testimoniell

---

* This entry is lined out.

Collections 1692 and part of '93 to June 21st visitat:

Collected for Hendon Apr: 17	6sh	8d	pd May
Collected For Argier Captives May 22	11s	6d	pd May 26
Collected For Belt in Brecknockshire in Wales July 5	3	6d	
Collected For Mount Sorrell in Leceistersh: Sep. 10		+83 qu.	
Collected For Brindle of Black Lane in Landcashire January 29	2	8 ob.	
Collected For Widdrington in Northumberlend March 12h, '92	3s	4d	
Collected for Chagford in Devonsh: Apr. 30 ...	2	3	
Collected for Havant in Southāpt: May 7 ...	2	0	
Collected for Ledbury in Herefordsh. May 21 ...	2	1	
Collected for Peter Ditchfield June 18 Wigand ...	2	1 ob.	
Collected for Clopton a Merchant Oct: 23, '92 ...	2	8	
'93 July 23 Collected for Lambeth	2	2 ob.	
Aug: 20 Collected for Elseworth in Cambr: shire	1	10d	
Oct. 13 Collected for Churchill in Oxfordsh. ...	2	2 budl	
Janu: 21 Collected for Wickmer in Norfolke ...	1	10	
Apr. 22 Collected for Wooller in Northumb: ...	2	10	
Apr: 18 Collected for Yorke Citty '95 ... 0	6s	6d	
Collected for Warwicke	10	6	
'95 Collected For Gillinghaᵐ in Dorsett May 26 ...	3	3	3
Collected for Trinity house in Hull July 21 ...	2	4 ob.	
Collected For Netherhavins in Wiltshire Dec. 8 ...	2	6d	0
'96 Collected for Sᵗ Olaves in Southwark Sept. 29	1	9d ob.	
'97 Collected For St. Watham in Eli Aprill 25 ...	2	3 ob.	
Collected for a Church building in yᵉ Westriding...	5	0	0
'98 Collected for Wolverhampton in Staffordsh. ...	3	0	0
Collected for Gateshead Towne in Durhaᵐ Dec....	2	0	0
Collected for West Holton in Lindsy Lincolnshire For a Church March 13	1	9 ob.	
1698 Collected for W. Holton in Lindsey May 15	1	7	
Collected for Fire Cockermouth June 19... ...	1	7 ob.	
Collected for Hornsey Fire Aug: 21	5	6d	
Collected for Fire at Lancaster Aug. 20	2	7	0
Collected for Drury Lane Novʳ 1st...	4	8	
1700			
Collected For Minehead in Somerset May 5 ...	2	8d	
For Newbury in Berkeshire May 04, '99	2	0	
For Lancaster (Aug: 20, '99) for fire	2	7	
For Westminster (March 22, '99)	2	4	
For Drury Lane (Nov. 1st)	4	8	
	11	7	9
	2	8	0
23 14sh 3d 9 Minehead			
	14sh	3	9

1700

Collected for the in July 26, & payd August 3d to Hugh Venables ... ... 7 shilengs 9d

Collected for a fiar in bermoncey in the counte of Surey ... 0lb 4s 0d } december the 12th i7 }

1701 Collected for Beerbi in Suffolk March 14th: 3sh 1d 3 q: 3shs 1d

Anni Campbell was buryed

Elizabeth Bourne was buryd

Collected for Leominster Church Febr: 2d ... 3sh 8 3 q

Collected for Chester Cathedrall Apr: 9h 2 0 0

Collected for Broneby Apr. } Church in Staffordshire. 12 } 2s 4d 0

Collected for Ry church in Sustech ... 2sh 2s 10 0

1702 Francis Russell. Robt Wilson:

Collected for Cruckmel May 24 ... ... 2sh 0 0

Collected for Hornsy (June 21) ... ... 10 9 ob.

Collected for Blaisdon in gloucestershire three shillings 8 pence farthing

Collected (december 13) for selby church ... ... 3s 7d ob.

Collected for Haderfd in Bucks: Janu: 3d three shillings foure pence Ten grootes 3 4 0

Collected february 1: (1703) for Ely for fire three shillings twoo pence

Collected for Chepstow in Monmouthshire March 14 (1703)

1703 Collected for to ye church in Kent Apll 11... 2s 2d

The Five yeare Act For Taxes upon Marriages burialls & Baptismes 1695.

Marriages. Mr John Johnsō Rectr of Cherryburton & Esther Queenan were married July 2d 1695

Robert Linns & Frances Richinson Novr: 13

Baptismes. Anne daughter of Richd Jennison was baptized July 14h

Anne daughter of John Bourne Septr 7h

John son of John Gale Septr 15h

John son of John Baker Febr: 18h

Burialls. Anne wife of John Bourne was buried Sept: 7h

James Walker was buried Septr. 15h

Marke Leeke was buried January 2d

John son John Wilson Decem: 9h

Richard Jennison Smyth May 10h

Samuel Deane Octob: 17h

John son of John Baker Febr: 18h

Bathsheba Barker of Gartholme Febr: 14h

Houndsley Baron } Instructions for ye Constables by his Maj^ies
June 24, 1675 } Justices of the peace for the Eastriding.

1675. Upon the complaint & outcry of his Maj^ies subjects in these parts that there have beene severall robberyes & other misdemeanors comitted here, more than have beene in former times, All the Villanies do arise by ye negligence of the Constables & other Officers to whom the Appryhension of Rogues and punishm^t of Vagabonds & other loose & disorderly persons do so belong.

His Maj^ies Justices of ye peace att the quarter sessions have therefore thought fitt to take present & ꝑticular order for the punishing suppressing & rooting out all sorts of unlawfull wanderers and beggars: & to have an Account of all loose & disorderly persons in this Riding.

To which Order Ralfe Warton Knight & Durand Hotham two of his Maj^ies Justices of the peace; to mee directed the more imediate care of seing all the statutes & good lawes executed, that have been & are in force for the punishing & reforming such ꝑsons.

They two his Maj^ies Justices of ye peace have thought fitt, & that there may be noe excuse of Ignorance on y^t p^t I have sent you a Brevary (according to Order) of the Duty & rewards & punishm^ts in this Affaire.

In his Maj^ies name requiring and commanding you ye Constables, to use ye uttmost diligence in this so Important concerne, or you will answer ye Contrary, w^h ye severest execution of all ye penaltyes of ye lawes upon you.

Who are Rogues, Vagabonds, & Sturdy beggars.

1. All ꝑsons calling themselves syellars, going about begging.

2. All sea faring men pretending losses of th^re ships & goods upon the seas, going about, begging in ye Country, except those who shall have certificate frō a Justice att the place of th^r landing, who in th^re direct way home, may aske relief of charitable ꝑsons.

3. All these ꝑsons going about the country either begging, or using any subtil craft, or unlawfull games, or playes, or feigning themselves to have knowledge in physiognomy, palmistry, or other like crafty sciences, or prytending they can tell fortunes, or destinyes, or such like fantasticall Imaginations.

4. All ꝑsons that utter themselves to be proctors, procurers, or collect^s for gaols, prisons, or hospitalls. All Fencers, bearwards, cōmonplayors, of interludes, wandering abroad.

5. All Juglers, pedlars, pettychapmen wandering about.

6. All wandering ꝑsons & cōmonlabrers, being ꝑsons of able body, esing loytering & refusing to worke for such reasonable wages as are taxed, or commonly given in such places or ꝑts where such ꝑsons do or shall happen to dwell or abide, not having otherwise to maintaine themselves.

7. All ꝑsons delivered out of gaols, that beg for th^r fees, or otherwise travell begging.

8. All ꝑsons that shall wander abroad begging, pretending losses by fire or otherwise.

9. All ꝑsons not being fellons wandering, and pretending themselves to bee Egyptians, or wandering in ye habit, forme, or attire of Counterfeite Egyptians.

10. All such ꝑsons as shall wander up and down ye country, to sell glasses:

The duty of a Constable & all other ꝑsons in appryhending and punishing these w^h ye forfeiture for neglect:

1. Every ꝑson shall appryhend or cause to be appryhended such Rogues, Vagabonds, & Sturdy beggars, as he or they shall see or know to resort to thyre houses to beg, gather or receive almes, & him, her or them shall carry or cause to be carryed to ye next Constable upon paine to forfeit Ten shillings.

2. The Constables shall appryhend such Rogues coming into his or thire Jurisdiction, & being assisted w^h ye advice of the minister of ye parish, or by the appointment of one Justice of ye peace, shall after such advice or appointm^t, strip such a Rogue frō ye middle upw^d & whip him or her, till his or her body bee bloody—whō he shall forthwh send frō ꝑsh to ꝑsh, by ye officers of every of ye same the next straight way to ye parish where hee or shee was borne, if the same may be knowne, by the partyes confession, or otherwise, if that bee not knowne, to y^e ꝑsh where hee or shee dwelt last, before his or her punishm^t ye space of one whole year, or (that not being knowne) where hee or shee passed last through unpunished.

When ye party is thus punished hee is to have a Testimoniall subscribed w^h ye hand, & sealed w^h ye seale, of ye Justice of peace, Min^r, or Constable of ye parish, or any two of them in this or the like forme.

Comit: Eb: Eastr. 1680 } A b. Rogue, Vagabond, & Sturdy beggar, borne as he confesseth att ( ) in ye county of ( ) was this ( ) day of ( ) taken vagrant & begging att ( ) in the ꝑts abovesd, & was there lawfully whipped thereat, & first appointed to goe ( ) the direct way by ( ) for whc passage there is allowed ( ) dayes, and no more at his ꝑill.

Subscribed & sealed ye day & yeare aboves^d

A. B. Minister.

S. M. Constable or ꝑshioner.

The Constable's penalty in not punishing or conveighing Rogues is for every default 20sh:

The Constable is likewise to be assistant att two privy searches every yeare, for the finding out of all Rogues, Vagabonds & wandering Idle ꝑsons, & to bring y^m before his Maj: Justices of ye peace att theire meetings and there to give an account upon oath in writing, under ye min^rs hand of y^e ꝑsh, what Rogues, vagabonds & disorderly ꝑsons have been appryhended in ye same search, & since the last search, and how many have beene punished and sent to the house of Correction: which duty if he ꝑforme not, hee may be further fined any sum̄e under forty shillings.

The Constable's Reward & punishment.

1. Whatever Constable shall apprehend any Rogue, vagab: & bring them to a Justice of ye peace, that Justice of ye peace is Authorized to reward such Constable, by giving him a warrant under his hand & seale to ye Constable of such a pish as ye Rogue vagab: passed through unappryhended, requiring him to pay that Constable the sum̄e of two shillings, for every Rogue so appryhended.

2. Whatsoever ye Constable shall expend in conveighance of Rogues and returning them that being whippt are sent frō towne to towne with passes, Hee w^h ye Churchwardens & Overseers of ye poor & other Inhabitants, may lay a taxe or Indifferent rate upon all psons chargeable by the Statute of 43 of Qu: Eliz: concerning ye office & duty of Overseers of ye poore, whc rate being confirmed by two Justices of ye peace under theire hands and seales, hee hath power by theire warrant under theire hands and seales to collect & bring & thereout to reemburse himselfe.

Concerning Sentry.

Sentry ought to be kept in every towne by 6 or 4 according to the number of the Inhabitants frō Ascension day, all night from sunsetting to sunrising. And if any stranger passe by them hee shall be arrested till morning, and if no suspition bee found hee shall go quitt. If they find cause of suspition, they shall deliver him to ye Sherriffe. And if they will not obey the arrest they shall bring Huy & Cry upon them.

You are also required to take ptecular notice off all travell^rs & others, that Lodge in ye towne, whether in private houses suspected or in publick, and send his Maj: Justices an account of them, theire names, habits, psonages, colour of theire horses, & other pticular descriptions of them & the places of th^re habitation, so as they may again bee found, when by his Maj: Justices of ye peace required.

This is a true Coppy according to Order May 1st '75.
Transcribed May the last '88. Robert Wetherell
John Johnson.

Nov^br 16th 1771 P^d to ye underwritten (out of Dr Johnson's forty shillings R. Ann) Ten shillings each
Pindar
Russof
Bailey
and Paid at X^tmes following (out of ye Interest of ye forty Pound Left by Mrs Elizabeth Johnson) nine shillings each
Pindar
Cook
Elleker W^m

Nov^br 1772 P^d Ten shillings
Pindar
Cook
Ellerker.

September the Second Año Dom 1678 } A True Register Recording the Names of all such persons as have been wound up and Buryed in woollen in our Parish of Cherry Burton according to an Act of Parliament in that case made and provided.

The forme of an Affidavit made by the Relation and two wittnesses before one of his maiegtyes Justices of the peace.

We whose names are underwritten do hereby testifie to whom it may concerne that Joseph Wright late of Cherry Burton late deceased was not wrapt wound up nor buryed in any shirt shift nor sheet made of or mingled with flax: hemp: silke: haire: gold or silver nor in any other: then what was made of Sheeps wool onely, nor in any Coffin lined or faced with any cloth stuffe or any other thing whatsoever made of or mingled with flax hemp haire gold or silver: In Witness whereof we have hereunto set to our hands and seale this second day of Septemb. 1678.

Anno: Dom̃ 1678

Josephus Wright Sepult Vicesso Septimo die Augti: 1678.

We whose names are underwritte doe hereby testifie to whom it may concerne that Anne Simons late of Cherry Burton late deceased was not wrapt wound up nor buried in any shirt shift nor sheet made of or mingled with flax: hempe: silke: haire: gold or silver: nor in any other then what was made of Sheeps wool only, nor in any coffin lined or faced with any cloth stuff or any other thing whatsoever made or mingled with flax hemp: haire: gold or silver in witnesse whereof we have hereunto sett to our hands and seales the 17 day of Sep.

John Simons
Anne Ashton
Mary Aston

Anne Simons widdow was buried the 15th day of Septemb. 1678 com̃ eboř.

Wee Anne Downes and Julian Smithson doe make oath that Anne Stevenson late of Cherry Burton, &c. &c.

Ann the daughter of John and Anne Stevenson was buredd the twentith (12th) day of Sept. 1678.

We Will Tenant and Steven Hardy doe make oath that mr William Johnson of Cherry Burton, &c. December the fourth 1678.

Mr Will Johnson was buried December ye second.

Comit̃ Eborie

We Mary Swaby and Elizabeth Levitt doe make oath that John Swaby late of Cherry Burton, &c. The tenth day of December 1678.

John Swaby was buried the 6th day of Decemb.

We Margarett Elfin and Elizab. Ayre doe make oath that Mr John Gayton late of Kirke Elley in the County of Kingston upon Hull deceased lately at Cherry Burton, &c. 27 day of Decemb. 1678.

Mr John Glayton was buried in our parish Decemb. 20, 1678.

Willia^{m} the son of Anne Marre was buried the 24 day of Decemb. 1678. nothin (nothus).

Anne Baker the kinswoman of peter Baker was buried March: 3: 1678.

Anno Doñ 1679

We Anne Ashton and Mary Lowthropp doe make oath that Ruth Lowthropp of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. 25 day of July 1629.*
Ruth Lowthropp (Lowthorpe) was buried July 25: 1679.

We Elizab. Ayre and Thomasin Hay doe make Oath that John Hanley late of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. 24 of Septemb. 1679.
John Hansly (Hardy) was buried 24 of Septemb. 1679.

We Elizab. Sparrow and Thomasin Hay make Oath that Williā Hardy late of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. Fift day of January 1679.
William Hardy was buried: Jan: 5: 1679.

Anno Doñ 1680

Wee Alice Bourne and Elizab. Bourne doe make oath that Thomas Bourne late of Cherry Burton, &c. 29 day of March 1680.
Tho: Bourne was buried March 25: 1680.

We Anne Genison and Anne Baker doe make oath that Robert Baker late of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. March 25 1680.
Robt Baker was buried March 25 1680.

Wee Elizabeth Gibson and Jane Grosier do make oath y^{t} Elizab. Coale late of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. Fouth day of may.
Elizabeth Coale was buried the tenth day of May.

We Jane Grosier and Elizabeth Gibson doe make oath that Thomas Coale the younger of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. The first day of June Anno 1680.
Thomas Coale was buried the first day of June.

Wee Anne Genison and Elizabeth Baker doe make oath that Averilfs Burne of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. This 8 day october 1680.
Averills (Averill Bourne) Burne was buried the 8th day of October 1680.

We Thomasine Hay and Isabell Baker doe make oath that Jaune Coulston late of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. This 18 day of october 1680.
Jane Collson was buried the 18 day of october.

Anne Jeneson of the parish of Cherry Burton In the East ryding of the County of Yorke make oath that Elizabeth Burne of the parish of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. The 20 third day october in ye 32 yeare of the reign of our sovereign lord Charles the 2 king of England Anno Doñ 1680.
Elizabeth Burne (Bourne) was buried 20 third day of october.

Wee Robert Constable and Thomasin Hay of Cherry Burton in the County of York doe make oath that Elizabeth the wife of the saide Robert Constable, &c. &c. In witnes where of we have here to set our hands and seayles the 25 day of november Anno Doñ 1680.
Elizabeth Constable was buried the 25 day of november 1680.

* This is so in the original.—*Ed.*

Anno Dom̃ 1680

Wee Elizabeth Munskman of Cherry Burton in the said East riding widdow & Mary the daughter of the said Elizabeth doe severally make oath that William Munskman latly deceased was buryed in the Churchyeard of Cherry Burton one the one & twenteth day of november instant, &c. &c. Witnes our hands & seals this 27 day of November; Anno Dom̃ 1680.

William Monthman (Monkeman) was buryed one the 21 day of November.

Wee Edmond Swabey of Cherry Burton in ye sad eas Riding Grassman & Mary his wife doe severally make oath that William Botterll Lately deceased who was buryed in the Church yarde Cherry Burton, &c. &c. This 27th day of November.

William Botterle (Botterell) was buryed ye 21 day of November Anno Dom̃ 1680.

William Richardson of Cherry Burton in the said east Riding yeoman & Thomasin Hay ofy^e same Towne widdow Doe severally make oath that William sonne of the said William Richardson Lately Dec^d who was buryed in the Church yard of Cherry Burton aforesaid on the 24 day of November Inst. &c. &c. In witness here of we have hereto sett our hands and sealls this 25 day of November Anno Dom̃ 1680.

William Richardson was buryed the 24 day of November.

Burialls 1680	Affidavits 1680
Tho: Hessey bur^d Decemb^r 5: 1680	Rec̃d an Affidavit of Thomas Hesseys buryall Dec: 8, 1680
Julian (Juliane) Croft bur̃d 16th of December 1680	Rec̃d an Affidavit of Julian Crofts buryall in woollen Dec: 22: '80
Francis Gayle bur̃d 24 Dec̃	Rec̃d an Affidavit of Francis Gayle buryall 28 Dec: 1680
Thomas Gayton late Rector of Cherry Burton bur^d 25 Nov. 1680	Rec̃d an Affidavit Dec: 2^d 1680
Anne the Daughter of John Gyllon (Gillon) buryd 30th Jan. 1680	Rec̃d an Affidavit of Añ Gyllons buryall Feb: 4, '80
John son of Anne Baker bur^d 1 January (Nothus)	Rec̃d an Affidavit Jañ 4, 1680
Julian (Gillian) wife of Willm Smithson (Smythson) bury^d 7 February	Received an Affidavit Feb. 11, 1680
John son of Joseph Wright bur^d 15th of February 1680	Received an Affidavit Feb. 19, 1680
Lawrence Lowthropp (Lowthorpe) bur^d March 6: 1680	Rec̃d an Affidavit 7th March 1680
Anne Collyson (Collison) bur^d March 13, 1680	Rec̃d an Affidavit March the 1680
Elizabeth: Loft buryed March 20: 1680	Rec̃d an Affidavit March the 26th 1680

1681 *

Thomas Cole was buried in woollen, by the oath of Anne Stockdale and Jane Michel given before Mr Wm Crossland, Apr: 13, 1681

Elline Pattison was buried in woollen, by the oath of Elizabeth Gibson & Jane Grozier given before Mr John Estoffe Justice, Apr: 23, 1681

John Ashton was buried in woollen, by the oath of Anne Ashton & Elizabeth Monkman given before Mr John Estoffe Justicer, May 4th 1681

William son of Richard Hewson was buried in woollen, by ye oath of Elizab: Wilson & Anne Ashton givn before Mr John Estoffe Justicer May 4th 1681

Jane daughter of Richard Hewson was buried in woollen, by ye oath of Elizabeth Wilson & Anne Ashton givē before Mr John Estoffe Justice of the peace, May 4th 1681

Stephen ye sonne of Stephen Hardy was buried in woollen, by ye oath of Elizabeth Sparrow & Mary Robinson given before Mr Toby Hodson, Apr: 7th

Elizabeth ye wife of Wm Bourne was buried in woollen, by ye oath of Elizabeth Monkman & Joane Heffey given before Mr John Estoffe: May 19

Mary ye daughter of George Marre was buried in woollen, by ye oath of Elizabeth Bourne & George Marre given before Mr John Estoffe, May 19th

Timothy Baker was buried in woollen, by ye oath of Mary Robinson & Isabell Baker given before Mr Toby Hodson, May 21

Mary ye daughter of John Gillons was buried in woollen, by ye oath of Susanna Gillons & Anne Thergill givē before John Johnson Vicar of Bps Burton, June 11th (6th) 1681

Richard Constable was buried in woollen, by the oath of Mary Constable & Anne Gennison givē before John Johnson cleric: of Bps Burton, June 20th

Margaret ye daughter of Wm Bourne was buried in wooll, by the oath of Alice Burne & Elizab: Monkman given before Mr John Estoffe June 23d

Elizabeth Levitt widow was buried in woollen July 24th '81, by ye oath of Mary Robinson & Isabell Baker given before John Johnson Vicar of Bps Burton (dyed July 23d '81)

Francis Eland was buried in wooll Aug. 1st, by the oath of Alice Woodmasy & Margaret Elfin given before John Johnson Vicar of Bps Bn, Aug. 3rd

Ann the daughter of George Pease was buried in woollen, by the oath of George Pease & Margaret Gale given before Mr John Estoffe Justicer, Octob. 31

Robert the son of Edmund Swalby was buried in woollen, by the oath of Edmond Swalby and Mary Swalby given before John Johnson vicar of B. Bn, Novemb. 16th

* On a blank page opposite this date is written "John Johnson Rectr."

Anne Stockdale ye wife of Phillip Stockdale was buried in woollen, by ye oath of Anne Ashton & Elizabeth Gibson given before Mr John Estoffe, Dec. 16th

Thomas Partisan of Walkington was buried att Cherryburton in woollen, by ye oath of Will Partisan of Walkington given before Mr Richard Barnard Rect^r of Walkington, Decr 21st

1682. Mary Lowthorpe was buried in woollen May 29th, by the oath of Elizabeth Bourne given before Sr Rafe Warton, June 3^d 1682. Witnesses John Lowthorpe & Helē Lowthorpe

W^m the son of Edmund Swalby was buried in woollen, by the oath of Thomasine Hay & Mary Swalby givē before Mr Toby Hodson Justice, July 10th '82

Anne Gennison was buried in woollen, by the oath of Francis Gennison given before John Johnson vicar of Bps Burton, Octob: 10th

Willī the son of George Horsley was buried in wooll, by the oath of Jane & Mary Gruby given before John Johnson Vicar of B^ps B^n, January 2^d '82

1683

'83. William the son of Thomas Elfing was buried in woollen, by the oath of Thomas Elfing & Elizabeth Ayre given before John Johnson Vicar of B^ps Burton

Elizabeth the wife of Marke Ayre was buried in wollen, by the oath of Jane Eland & Marke Ayre given before John Johnson Vicar of B^ps Burton, May 28th, '83

John the son of George Horsley was buried in wooll, by the oath of George Horsley & Anne Downes given before John Johnson Vicar of B^ps Burton, July 5th

Mary the wife of Thomas Wright was buried in woollen, by ye oath of Anne Thorgill given before John Johnson Vic^r of B^p Burton, Nov. 30th '83

John the son of Thomas Wright was buried in wooll, by the oath of Elizabeth Gibson given before John Johnson Vicar of B^ps Burton, Dec. 27th '83

Mary the wife of Wm Bourne was buried in woollen, by the oath of Eliz: Monkman & Mary Gruby given before John Johnson vicar of B^ps Burton, January 12th

Joseph the son of Francis Russell was buried in woollen, by the oath of Francis Russell given before John Johnson vicar of B^ps Burton, January 15th

Jane Walker wife of James Walker was buried in woollen, by the oath of Jane Crosier & Anne Walker given before Mr Dalgarnoe of Etton, Janu: 24

Martha the daughter of Francis Russell was buried in wooll, by the oath of Francis Russell before 2 witnesses given before John Johnson vicar of B^ps B^n, Febr. 25

'84. Mary the daughter of Thomas Marre was buried in woollen, by the oath of Elizabeth Bourne given before John Johnson Vicar of B^ps Burton, June 9th 1684

2. Jeremy the son of George Marre was buried in woollen, by the oath of George Marre & Isabell Baker given before Mr Johnson vicar of Bps Burton, Aug. 28, '84

3. Thomas Marre was buried in woollen, by the oath of Thomas Bedell given before John Johnson vicar of Bps Burton, Sepr 6th '84

Alice the daughter of Dr Hodgson Johnson was buried in woollen, by the oath of Anne Pease & Elizabeth Spoffert given before Mr John Estoffe, Nov: 3, '84

Ann the wife of Thomas Bedell was buried in wooll Jan. 18, by the oath of Elizab: Bourne & Thomas Bedel given before John Johnson vicar of Bps Burton, Janu: 25

Thomas ye son of Thomas Bedell was buried in wooll, by the oath of Elizab: Bourne & Tho: Bedel given before John Johnson vicar of Bps Burton, Janu: 25th '84

1. Bartholomew Vanher Quaker was buried in woollin '85, by the oath of Isabell Hewson & Anne Lyen given before Mr John Estoffe, March 30th

2. Matthew the son of James Deane was buried in wooll, by the oath of Anne Deane given before John Johnson Vicar of Bps Burton, Apr. 2d

3. John Bourne was buried in wooll, by the oath of Helen Lowtrop & Th: Bourne given before Mr Dalgarnoe Rector of Etton, Aprl 20th '85

4. Elizabeth Spophert was buried in woollen, by the oath of Jane Grozier & Anne Walker givē before Mr Dalgarnoe, May 6th

5. John Milner was buried in wooll, by the oath of Alice Walker & Margarett Elfing given before John Johnson Vicar of Bps Bn, May 19h

Francis Thorgill was buried in wooll, by the oath of Jane Eland & Anne Thorgill given before John Johnson Vicar of Bps Bn: Aug: 18h

Mary the wife of Thomas Wright was buried in wooll, by the oath of Tho: Wright & Anne Downes givē before John Johnson, Aug: 25

Anne the daughter of George Pease was buried in woollen, by the oath of Jane Crosier & Anne Pease given before John Johnson Vicr: of Bps Burton, March 25th

---

1686. Gabriel the son of Anne Robson was buried in wooll, by the oath of Elizab: Bourne given before John Johnson Vicar of Bps Bn, May 12th

Thomas the son of Francis Russell was buried in wooll, by the oath of Francis Russell & Jane Grosier given before John Johnson Vicar of Bps Burton, Oct: 19th

George Marre was buried in woollen, by the oath of Jane Grozier attested . . . . given before John Johnson Vicar of Bp Bn, December 31st

Will Richardson was buried in woollen, by ye oath off Mark Leck & Elizabeth Bourne . . . . given before John Johnson Vicar of Bps Burton, March 5th 1686

Margarett daughter of Dr Johnson was buried in woollen, by ye oath of Mary Tennant & Jane Whitwell given before Mr John Estofft Justicer, March 17th 1686

'87. Phillip Stockedale was buried in wooll, by the oath of Phillip Stockdale & Anne Stockdale his wife of Wallington before John Johnson Vicar of Bps Burton, Sep. 22d '87:

1688. Wm son of John Wilson junr was buried in woollen, by ye oath of Mary Robinson & Margaret Jennison given before John Johnson Vicar of Bps Burton: Ap: 21s: '88

Mary daughter of Richard Gruby was buried in woollen, by ye oath of Anne Downes & Mary Gruby given before Mr Johnson Vicar of Bps Bn: May 7th

Elizabeth Monkman widow was buried in woollen, by the oath of Mary Gruby & Mary Monkman givē before John Johnson Vicar of Bps Burton, May 26th

Wiłł the son of John Ransom was buried in wooll, by ye oath of Margarett Elfing & Alice Woodmansey given before John Johnson Vicar of Bps Burton, June 5th 1688:

Elizabeth the wife of John Baker was buried in woollen, by ye oath of Isabell Baker & Anne Pindar . . . . given before John Johnson Vicar of Bps Burton, June 15th:

Wm the son of Thomas Wright was buried in woollen, by the oath of Thomas Wright & Mary Gruby given before Mr Arthur Dalgarnoe, Nov: 5th 1688:

Robert son of Francis Russell was buried in woollen, by ye oath of Jane Crosier & Francis Russell . . . . given before John Johnson Vicar of Bps Burton, January 5h '88

Thomas Dauson was buried in wooll, by ye oath of John Simon given before Mr Dalgarnoe, January 15th

1689 John Wilson junr } Churchwardens
Marke Aire }

1689

Francis the son of Francis Jennison was buried in wooll, by the oath of Francis Jennison at Cherryburton given before John Johnson Vicar of Bps Burton, May 2d

Marke ye son of Marke Leeke was buried in wooll, by ye oath of Marke Leeke given before Mr John Johnson Rectr of Dalton, July 14h

John Walker was buried in wooll, by ye oath of Jane Grosier & Anne Walker given before John Johnson Rectr of S. Dalton, November 5th 1689

Joseph Marre & Wm Marre ye sons of the deceased George Marre were buried in woollen, by ye oath of Anne Constable & Jane Grozier given before Mr Dalgarnoe, Dec: 24, '89

George Marre Brother to the two former was buried in wooll, by the oath of Robert Constable & Jane Grozier of Cherryburton given before John Johnson Rectr of South Dalton, Janu. 1st, '89

Wiłł Robson was buried in wooll, by the oath of Robert Johnson & Isabell Baker given before John Johnson junr Rectr of South Dalton, March 11, 1689

Thomas Woodmansey was buried in woollen, by the oath of Mary Swaby & Isabell Baker given before Mr Dalgarnoe, the 17th of March 1689

1690. Mary wife of Edward Robinson was buried in wooll, by the oath of Anne Thorgill & Elizab: Stennet given before Mr Dalgarnoe Recr of Etton, Aug: 5h 1690

Thomas Wetwang was buried in wooll, by the oath of Anne Thorgill & Jane Grozier givē before Mr Arthur Dalgarnoe, Septemb. 8

John the son of John Wilson senr was buried in wooll, by the oath of Margaret Bourne & Eliz: Jarret given before Mr Dalgarnoe, Janu: 4h: '90:

'91. Averill the daughter of John Symon was buried in wooll, by the oath of John Symon & Francis Russell given before Mr Dalgarnoe, July 1st: 1691

John the son of Francis Russell was buried in wooll, by ye oath of Francis Russell & Elizab: Bourne given before Mr Dalgarnoe Rectr of Etton, July 31h 1691

James Deane (the Ringleader & first founder of ye Separatists in this parish) was buried in wooll Nov: 30, by ye oath of Anne Deane his wife and Jane Grosier given before Mr Arthur Dalgarnoe Rectr of Etton: Dec. 3d

Mrs Susanna Harpham was buried in wooll in the parish of Bps Burton in the Quire, by ye oath of Margaret Elfing & Sarah Marshall given before Mr Dalgarnoe, Febr: 19h: '91

Anne Thorghill was buried in wooll, by ye oath of John Thorghill & Joane Robinson given before Mr Dalgarnoe, March 11h '91

'92. Hannar Marre was buried in wooll, by ye oath of Anne Marre and Jane Crozier given before Mr Welborne, Apr: 20h: 1692

Jane Eland was buried in wooll, by ye oath of Mary Robinson & Elizabeth Stennet given before Mr Robert Welborne Vicar of Bps Burton, Apr: 29

Jane ye daughter of Robert Russell was buried in wooll, by ye oath of Francis Russell & Jane Ayre givē before Mr John Johnson Rectr of S. Dalton, May 27: '92

John the son of John Constable was buried in wooll, by the oath of John Constable & Isabell Baker given before Mr Arthur Dalgarnoe, Sept. 12h '92

'92.* Elizabeth Bourne was buried in wooll . . . . Anne Deane & Elizabeth Stennet . . . . Mr Estoffe, Novr 11th . . . .

'93.* Matthew ye supposed son of Richard . . . . Loftus was buried in wooll, by ye . . . . Affidavit of John Gillons & . . . . Joane Hessay given before . . . . Mr Arthur Dalgarnoe of Etton May 29th '93

Elizabeth daughter of Lawrence Stevenson was buried in wooll, by ye oath of Helen Hickinton givē before Mr Dalgarnoe Rr of Etton, Septr 17

Jane daughter of George Wallis was buried in wooll, by ye oath of Anne Wallis & Joane Hesay Sep. 19h

Mary daughter of John Gale was buried (Nov: 2d in wooll), by ye oath of Helen Hickinton & Mary Gale given before Mr Dalgarnoe, Nov: 9h

* Page torn.

Henry Marre or Henry of ye Hallgash was buried in wooll, by ye oath of Anne Deane given before Mr Dalgarnoe, February 2^d^ '93

'94. Mary daughter of John Baker was buried in wooll, by ye oath of Hannar Baker & Jane Gruby of ye same pish given before Mr Arthur Dalgarnoe, Apr: 13^h^ '94

Mary the wife of Edmund Swaby was buried in wooll Apr: 26, by ye oath of Isabell Hewson & Hannar Pindar given before Mr Dalgarnoe, May 18^h^

John the son of John Gale was buryed in wooll July 12th, by ye oath of Helen Hickintō & John Gale given before Mr Dalgarnoe, July 19th

Alice Walker was buried in wooll, by ye oath of Robt & Elizab. Walker given before Mr John Johnson of South Dalton, Dec: 3^d^ '94

Witt son of Wm Rayley was buried in woollen, by ye oath of Elizabeth Raly & Wm Rayly given before Mr Dalgarnoe, Janu. 4^h^

Mary the wife of John Constable was buried in wooll, by the oath of Isabell Baker & Katherine Slingsby given before Mr Dalgarnoe, Febr. 16

Rodger Johnson of Awhouse was buried in wooll, by the oath of Mary Johnson & Anne Walker given before Mr Arthur Dalgarnoe, March 15th '94

Richd Jenison was buried in wooll, by ye oath of Anne Deane given before John Johnson Rect^r^ of South Dalton

Anne the wife of John Bourne was buried in woollen, by the oath of Anne Deane & Isabell Baker givē before Mr Wm Gov., Sept: 12^h^ '95

James Walker was buried in wooll Sepr 15th, by ye oath of Mary Johnson & Anne Walker given before Mr Arthur Dalgarnoe, Rect^r^ of Etton

John ye son of John Wilson was buried in wooll, by ye oath of Anne Wallis & Isabell Lyster given before Mr John Johnson Rect^r^ of South Dalton, Decr 17th

Marke Leeke was buried in wooll, by y^e^ oath of Jane Grosier & Frances Leeke given before Mr Dalgarnoe, Janu: 6^h^ 1695

Bathsheba Barker was buried in woollen, by the oath of Anne Seller & Anne Walker given before Mr Dalgarno, Febr: 16, '9$\frac{5}{6}$

'95. John y^e^ son of John Baker was buried in wooll, by y^e^ oath of John Baker & Anne Baker given before Mr Dalgarno, Febr: 22^d^ '95

Margaret Elfin was buried in woollen, by y^e^ oath of Alice Woodmansey & Martha Parson given before Mr R. Welborne, June 27, 1696

'96. Thomas Deane the son of Anne Deane Separatist was buried in wooll, by ye oath of Jane Grosier & Anne Deane given before Mr Welborne Vicar of B^ps^ Burton, Nov^r^: 4^h^ '96

Anne the daughter of John Bourne was buried in wooll, by the oath of Anne Deane of Cherryburton given before Mr Dalgarnoe, Febr: 18^h^ 1696

Robert the son of John Wilson was buried in wooll, by ye oath of Joane Browne given before Mr Dalgarnoe of Etton, March 23^d^ '96

1697. Mr Hallyday of Gartholme was buried in wooll, by ye oath of Thomas Woodward & Anne Wallis given before Mr Wm Stevenson Curate of Skipsy in Holdernesse, March 31, '97

Helen Hickinton was buried in wooll, by ye oath of Isabell Baker of Cherryburton given before Mr Dalgarnoe, Apr: 20h

John the son of Michael Crofte was buried in wooll, by the oath of Elizabeth & Margaret Bourne given before Mr Dalgarnoe, June 4h

Edward son of Dr Hodgson Johnson was buryed in wooll, by ye oath of Jane Daltry & Margaret Russell given before Mr Arthur Dalgarnoe, July 28th

Wiłł the son of Robert Linus was buryed in wooll, by ye oath of Anne Deane givē before Mr Welborne, Sept. 24h '97

John the son of Wm Rayly was buried in wooll, by ye oath of Elizabeth Rayly givē before

Francis Smyth was buryed in wooll, by ye oath of Isabell Baker of Cherryburton given before Justicer Tho: Alused, Febr: 9h

Edmund Swaby was buryed in wooll, by the oath of Rachel Swaby & Anne Walker given before Mr Dalgarnoe, of Etton, March 3d '97

George son of George Mutch was buryed in wooll, by the oath of Isabell Baker given before Mr Dalgarnoe, March 21h '97

1698. Mary daughter of Michael Crosse* was buried in wooll, by the oath of Margaret Bourne givē before Mr Dalgarnoe, May 9

1698. Mr Wiłł Micclethwayte was buryed in wooll, by ye oath of Rachel Swaby given before Mr Arthur Dalgarnoe Rectr of Etton, June 17h

Wiłł Hessaw was buryed in wooll, by ye oath of Isabell Baker, given before Mr Dalgarnoe, Janu: 12h

Hester Mutch was buryed in wooll, by ye oath of Frances Leek given before Mr Dalgarnoe, Janu: 14th

Hannah daughter of Edward Stennet was buryed in wooll, by the oath of Elizabeth Stennett given before Mr Dalgarnoe, Febr: 22d

Edward the son of Frances Leeke was buryed in wooll, by the oath of Frances Leeke given before Mr Arthur Dalgarnoe, Febr: 22

Francis Jennison (the Smyth) was buried in wooll, by the oath of Anne Jennyson . . . . givē before Mr Arthur Dalgarnoe, March 20h '98

1699 March 25. Wiłł Cape was buryed in wooll, by ye oath of Jane Grooby given before Mr Dalgarnoe, Aprill 4th '99

Thomas Elfing was buryed in wooll, by the oath of Frances Leeke given before Mr Arthur Dalgarnoe, Janu: 26th

Wm Rayly, Richd Hewson, Churchwardens

1700. Mary Constable was buried in wooll, by the oath of Isabell Baker given before Mr Dalgarnoe

Robert Constable Alebrewer was buryed in wooll Apr. 23d, by ye oath of Isabell Baker given before Mr Arthur Dalgarnoe, Apr. 29: 1700

Mrs Hallyday of Gartholme was buryed in wooll, by the oath given before Mr Stevenson of Rottsey July 18

* Or Crofte.

March 1701

Wit the son of John Rickinson was buryed in wooll, by ye oath of Isabell Baker given before Mr L. Dalgarnoe, March 11^h 1700

1701. Mrs Anne Crouch was buryed in wooll, by the oath of Jane Daltry and Mary Foxe givē before Mr Jefferson Septr first

John Crosier was buryed in wooll, by the oath of* . . . . given before Mr Welborne Vicar of B^p B^n, 7^h October

Anne Campbell was buried in wooll, by ye oath of Anne Jennison given before Mr Dalgarnoe, Oct. 3^d

Elizabeth Burne was buried in wooll, by ye oath of Isabell Baker given before Mr Dalgarnoe, Oct: 30

Elizabeth daughter of Robert Constable was buryed in wooll, by the oath of Jane Smyth given before Mr Dalgarnoe, Dec. 12^h

Thomas Johnson brother to Mr Johnson Rect^r was buryed in wooll, by ye oath of Isabell Baker given before Mr Dalgarnoe, Janu: 21, 1701

Hester the daughter of william ralay was buried in wool, By the oath of william Raylay given before Mr Dalgarno, march 14, 1701

1702. John Rickinson was buryed in wooll, by the oath of Jane Crosier givē before Mr Dalgarnoe, Apr^l 29, 1702

Richard Robinson was buried in wooll, by the oath of† . . . . given before

In the year of our Lord 1703

Margaret the daughter of Robert Constable was buried in wool, by the oath of Isabell Baker given before Mr Arthur Dalgarnoe, May 21

---

‡

Francis Russell buried May 2

Barker inducted Feb. 6th 1740
by Mr Johnson
of Beverley

Thomas Richardson
married august
10
An the daughter
august

John Simion
John Simion William Patinson
William Patinson
John Churchwardens
Simson
W. Patinson
of Lund

* Jane Crosier with a line through the name.

† "Jane Crosi" erased.

‡ The Entries in the parchment leaves begin here, and these Entries are scribbled on the first leaf and part of the second leaf.

Anne Baker did pennance March 26, 1682: publickly. The said Anne Baker layd a Foundation of the Towne Stocks which was sevenpounds payd by John Pindar of Hutton Cranswicke, who was supposed to have gott the said Anne Baker with child, & was Fined sevenpound by Mr John Estoffe, and Mr Toby Hodson, Justicers:

Memoranded, to prevent prescription or composition of the Kirkeleys Anno 1684. The Tythe hay of ye Kirkeleys was sold to Dr Johnson for eight shillings, and in the year 1685, the tythe of ye said hay alone, was sold for ten shillings, and in 1683 for ten shill, & for ten shillings, so the composition charged putts & makes voyd all pretences to Annuall composition, or prescription or custome.

John Johnson Rect^r^
ibid.

Febr. 12, '87

Memorandū upon Sunday about half a quarter of an houre before foure a clocke in ye afternoone was a mighty pulsation of ye earth, or Earthquake which resembled the sound of a canon, with a rumbling noise going before it, which laste^d^ but a moment of time. It caused buildings to shake, and ye earth to tremble or shake in this Towne. Febr. 12, 1687. Ita testo. John Johnson.

1689 Febr: 24 now seene two suns about a quarter of an hour after its rising, the parelia appeared on the north east about 60 yards distance. Robert Barker Rector of Ch.

Cherry Burton
Regester.

MARRIAGES.

A Register book for Marriages of Such as are to bee published for marriages within the pish of Cherryburton, containing in it, there Names, and Sirnames, the dayes and years, when they were published from the 21th of octobe^r 1653 And so consequently every yeare as followet.

1653. Anno 1653 none.

Anno 1654:

John Johnson late Vicar of B^ps Burton was inducted in the Rectory of Cherryburton Apr: 28, 1681.

Memorandū

Upon Friday the first day of July 1681

John Simon Masoner, & George Pease Carpenter with the Assistance of William Richardson and Thomas Elfing, all inhabitants of Cherry Burton, did surveigh The Chancell of Cherryburton church, and also the Parsonage house, Barnes, Stable, and Outhouses Belonging to the Rectory of Cherryburton, in order to a just valuation of the dilapidations from the death of Mr Thomas Gayton late Incumbent to the Induction of Mr John Johnson the present Incumbent, who was inducted Apr: 28, 1681, into the said Rectory.

And the said John Simon: George Pease, Wm Richardson & Thomas Elfing upon view of the premises According to the best of theire Judgment, do value the dilapidations of the said Quire & Parsonage house, with the Appendages to amount to thirty pounds, to make the house secure for habitation, and in Testimony have hereunto subscribed.

William Richardson
Thomas Elfing
his + mark

John Simon his
mark
+
George Pease
his + mark

Here beging the Marriages by Justice 1654, theye continued till 1660 or '61, K^g Charles returning.

Anno dm̃ni 1654

A marriage intended to bee had betwixt (W^m) Pickering of Lockington Labourer the sonne of Nicholas Pickering of Middleton Aged six and twenty yeares: And Isabell Suttan aged twentie fowre yeares having noe parent Living was on the nineth of April published in the pish church of Chirryburton at the close of the morning exercise: and noe person alledged anie thing to the Contrarie.

The same was againe published the sixteenth of Aprill as abovesaid And noe man alledged any thing to the contrarie.

The same was agane published as above the three and twentieth of April and no pson alledging any thing to the Contrarie. bee it remembered that the above named pties weere on the third of may 1654 married Att winthrop, in the presence of Timothie Stabler and Nicholas Pickering by me Durand Hotham.

A marriage intended to bee had betwixt Jonathan Bourne of Cherryburton grasseman, the sonne of Tho: Bourne of the same Towne aged foure and twentie, and Elizabeth Wardall daughter of Richard Wardall of Cottingham aged twentie thre was on the 26th of november published in the pish Church of Cherryburton, at the close of the morning exercise, And no pson alledged anie thing to the contrarie.

The Same was againe published as abovesd the 3d day of december next afsed and noe pson alledged any thing to the contrary.

The same was againe published as above sd the 10th of december and no pson alledged any thing to the contrarie.

*Bee it therefore remembered yt the abovenamed parties jonathan Bourne and Elizabeth Wardall were on the twentie eighth of . married att in the presence of .

Be it therefore Remembered that Jonathan Bourne above sd was married to the above named Elizabeth wardall the 28th of December 1654 at Etton in the prsence of Tho. Bourn and Richard Wardall & John Collinsō by mee J. Canlabye.

Anno 1655

A marriage intended to bee had betwixt wiłłm Raley sonne of John Raley of Cherryburton husbandman aged twentie one yeares and Anne Ayer daughter of Henry Ayer of Ellerkr within the pish of Brantingam Aged twentie yeares, was on the sixth day of May published in the pish Church of Cherryburton, at the close of the morning exercise & no pson alledged anie thing to the contrarie.

The same pties weere againe published as abovesaid the 13th day of may and no bodie alledged anie thing to the Contrarie.

The same pties weere agane published the 20th day of May as abovesd and no bodie alledged anie thing to the Contrarie.

Bee it therefore remembered yt wm Raley was marryed to the above named Anne Ayer the fifth day of June 1655 att Etton in the presence of by me J. Canlabye.

Witnesses
Henry Micklethwait
Robert Raley
Francis Raley

A marriage intended to bee had betwixt Richard Constable of Chirriburton sonne of Richard Constable of the same Inholder & Marie Trewlove doughter of Wm Trewlove pish of Kirk Bourne Husbandman both of the age of twentie yeares and upwards were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton, &c. vid June 3d

* This paragraph is lined and the following substituted.

1655. The same pties weere published againe as abovesd the 10th day of June, &c. The same pties, &c., the 17th day of June. Richard Constable abovesd was Married to the above named Marie Trewlove the third day of Julie 1655. Att Etton. In the presence of Mary Trewlove by mee J. Canlabye:
Mary Ward
Michael Ward

A marriage Intended to bee hadd betwixt Thomas Hessey of the pish of Cherryburton sonne of Anne Hessey of the same widdow aged 30 yeares and Elizabeth Walker daughter of John Walker of Godmadham Laborer aged 26 or thereabouts was published in the pish church at Cherryburton afforesd the 15th day of July in the year of or Lord 1655 at the close of the forenowne exercise. The same, &c., the 22th day of Julie. The same, &c., 29th of Julie. Bee it therefore remembered that Thomas Hessey And Elizabeth Walker abovesd weere marryed together at Etton first november 1655 in ye presence of John sparrow John Burne Robert Walker by me
J. Canlabye.

A marriage intended to be had betwixt John Sparrow of Chirryburto sonne of Elizabeth Leadam of Walkinton the wife of John Leadam of the same husbandman aged 30 And Elizabeth Wilson daughter of Isabell Wilson of Lockington widdow aged 22 yeares and upwardes, was published on the 15th day of Julie in the parish church of Cherryburton anno 1655. The same, &c., the 22th day of Julie. The same, &c., the nine and twentieth day of Julie. John Sparrow was married unto the abovenamed Elizabeth wilson at Beverley (in August).

A marriage intended to bee had betwixt Walter Hall of the pish of Cherryburton Aged 23 yeares and upwards having no parents, And Elizabeth Bourne of the same pish daughter of Elizabeth Bourne of the same widdow of the age of 20 yeares And upwards was published in the pish Church of Cherryburton Aforesd the 23th day of March 1655.

Anno 1656

Thee same pties weere agane published the 30th day of March As abovesd. The same, &c., the 6th day of Aprill. Walter Hall And Elizabeth Bourne abovenamed weere marryed at Etton the first day of may 1656 in the presence of william michelthwait John Burne John sparrowe by mee J. Canlaby.

A marriage Intended to be had betwixt Henry Gollsbrough of the parish of Cherryburton widdowar by traid blacksmith And Alice Leefbound of the pish of Snt maries In Beverley (widow) Inne hollder weere published the 30th day of March 1656 In the pish Church of Cherryburton. Thee same, &c., sixth day of Aprill. Thee same, &c., the 13th day of Aprill. Henry Gollsbrough And Alice Leefbound weere married together Att Beverley the 22th day of Aprill.

A marriage intended to be had betwixt Thomas Marre of the pish of Cherryburton husband man Aged 26 or there abouts eldest sonne of Alice Marre of the same widdow And Elizabeth Jefferson of the same pish daugh^{r} Lorance Jefferson of Skadby Aged 21 yeares and upwards by consent of parents were published the 27th day of Julie 1656 In the pish Church of Cherry Burton. Thee same, &c., 3^{d} day of august. Thee same, &c., 10th day of August. Thomas Marre was married with the above named Elizabeth Jefferson At Etton ye 14 of August in the presence of w^{m} Micklethwaite: George Marre: Lorance Jefferson.

A marriage Intended to bee had betwixt Samuell Lowthrop of the pish of Cherryburton sonne of Lorance Lowthrop of the same towne and pish Aged twentie one yeares and upwards And Anne Goundrill the daughter of widdow Goundrill of the pish of Wanne otherwise Vaghen Aged twentie yeares and upwards, were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton septb^{r} 28, 1656. The same, &c., the 5th day of octob^{r}. Thee same, &c., october the 12th. Samuell Lowthrop: And Anne Goundrell weere married together.

Be itt remembered y^{t} william Ruston being by ye parishioners chosen register was by me approved & sworne 18 of november 1656
Durand Hotham.

A marriage intended to be had betwixt John Woodmansie of the pish of Cherryburton sonne of Robert Woodmansie (Woodmasy) Tayler of the same towne and pish Aged one and twentie yeares and upwards And Alice Fyfe (Fife) of the same pish Aged twentie yeares and upwards having neither father nor mother were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton the 23th day of November 1656. The same, &c., 30th Day of November. The same, &c., 7th day of December. Be it remembered that the partyes above mentioned were maryed the 15th of December 1656 by me J. Canlabye.

witnesses present
georg mare
sam Lowthorp } burton
will wech

A marriage intended to be had Betwixt Samuell Marr of the pish of Cherryburton Tayler: Aged thirtie yeares and upwards and Ann Pattison the daughter of John Pattison of Lunds Aged 20 yeares and upwards both of them of the pish of Cherryburton were published the 14 day of June 1657.

1657

The same, &c., 21th day of June. The same, &c., 28th day of June. The pties above mentioned were marryed the 16th day of July 1657 by me J. Canlabye.

witnesses present
John Burn younger
Wi^{ll}m Burn
Wi^{ll}m Bugelbye

A marriage intended to be had betwixt George Marr of the pish of Cherryburton on the one ptie And Anne Wilkinson of the pish of Skedsby: Aged 20 yeares and upwards were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton the 21th day of June 1657. The same, &c., the 28th of June. The same, &c., the 5th day of July. The pties above mentioned were marryed the 23th day of July 1657 at Etton. J. Canlabye

witnesses present
Tho. marre
John Sparrow
Richard Wilkinson

A marriage intended to be had Betwixt William Ruston and Martha Johnson daughter of Isabell Johnson both of them of the psish of Cherryburton Aged thirtie foure yeares were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton the 11th day of October 1657. The same, &c., the 18th day of October. The same, &c., 25th day of October. The pties above mentioned were married the third day of november at Etton 1657. J. Canlabye.

Witnesses present
William Johnson
John Sparrow & John Ashton

A marriage intended to be had Betwixt William Mush (Mutch) and Hester (Esther Bourne) Burn daughter of John Burn the elder both of them of the pish of Cherryburton Aged twentye foure yeares were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton the 13th day of december 1657: The same, &c., 20th day of december. The same, &c., the 27th day of december. The pties as above mentioned were married the Seaventh day of January at Cherryburton 1657

Witnesses present By Thomas Micklethwayt.
Alexander Thompson
George Mush
Francis Gaile

A marriage intended to be had Betwixt John Raley of the pish of Cherryburton and Hanna Archard of the pish of Etton Aged both of them one and twentie yeares were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton the second day of May 1658.

1658

The same, &c., the 9th day of May. The same, &c., the 16th day of May. The pties as before mentioned were Married the last day of May at Etton 1658.

A marriage intended to be had Betwixt Robert Knyppe of Hull banke within the pish of Cottingham And Jane Wilson of the pish of Cherryburton: Aged thirtie two yeares were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton the 30th of May 1658, at the close of the fore noone exercise and no man alledged any thing to the contrarye.

The same pties were againe published as above sayd the 6th day of June and no man alledged any thing to the Contrarye.

The same ꝑties were againe published the 13th day of June and was exepted against by Mathew Pattinson yet he could not prove any thing against these ꝑties whom he excepted against but was very willing to sett them at free libertie to marrye when they please before Tho: Micklethwait Clerk William Micklethwait gent and William Ruston Register.

Bee it remēbred that the ꝑties as above mentioned were married at Cherryburton the 5th day of July 1658

Witnesses present By me Thomas Micklethwait.
William Micklethwait
George Francis

A marriage intended to be had betwixt James Walker of the ꝑish of Barnbye and Jane Johnson daughter of Isabell Johnson of the ꝑish of Cherryburton: Aged both of them twentie eight yeares were published in the ꝑish Church at Cherryburton the thirtenth day of June 1658. The same, &c., the 20th day of June. The same, &c., the 27th day of June. The ꝑties before mentioned were Married the 25th day of October By Thomas Micklethwayt.

Witnesses present
Ambrose Walker
Edward Walker
William Ruston

A Marriage intended to be had Betwixt John Grozier and Jane Ruston Both of them within the ꝑish of Cherryburton Aged two and twentie yeares and upwards, were published in the ꝑish Church at Cherryburton the first day of August 1658. The same, &c., the 8th day of August. The same, &c., the 15th day of August. The ꝑties above Mentioned were Marryed the 9th day of November.

Witnesses present
Anthony Ruston
Robert Burn
Robert Raley

A Marriage intended to be had Betwixt Peter Baker and Jane Coulson both of them of the ꝑish of Cherryburton Aged thre and twentie yeares and upwards, were published in the ꝑish Church at Cherryburton the fifth day of december. The same, &c., the 12th day of december. The same, &c., the 19th day of december. The ꝑties above mentioned were Married the 28th day of december at Cherryburton.

Witnesses present
William Baker
John Raley
Francis Raley

Edward Johnson
Parish Clark of
Cherry Burton

1659

A Marriage intended to be had Betwixt Thomas Lewland (Hewland) of Willerbye in the ꝑish of Cottingham And Elizabeth Marr of the ꝑish of Cherryburton: Aged one and twentie yeares and

upwards were published in the pish Church at Cherryburton the 8th day of Maii 1659. The same, &c., the 15th day of May. The same, &c., the 22th day of Maii. The pties above mentioned were married the 30th day of Maii.

Witnesses present
George Francis
John Ashton
Wiłłm Ruston

1660

A marriage intended to be had betwixt Robert Burn and Alice Wilson both of them of the pish of Cherryburton Aged twentie yeares and upwards were published in our pish Church at Cherriburton the 10th day of June 1660. The same, &c., the 17th day of June. The same, &c., the 24th day of June. (Robert Bourne & Alice Wilson were thrice published, de exteris quære by Mr Horne att Scorburgh.)

Here ends the Marriage by Justices.

Marriages Anno dm̃ni 1661

John Hay and Tomison Wilson the 21th day of October
Christopher Ambgaill
Nicholas Marr and Ann Swabye the 10th day of december
By me Cristo: Ambgaill

Anno dmni 1662

William Richardson (Richinson) and Mary Tomson (Thompson) the 3 day of Julii By me Christo: Ambgaill
Francis Gaill and Margrett Cunstable the 4th day of November:
John Horne
Thomas Elfein and Alice Peacocke Februarii the 12th
By me George Blackaller

Anno dmni 1663

Francis Carlin and Martha Lowthropp June the 18th
By me Tho: Gaton
Thomas Gaill and Ann Wilson Julii the 21th By me Tho. Gaton
Robert Wetwange and Elizabeth Newlove Nov. 10th By me Tho. Gaton
Thomas Todd and Jane Constable Jan. 12th By me Tho. Gaton
William Richardson and Alice Lowthropp Feb. 4th By me Tho. Gaton

1664

Edmund Swabye (Swalby) and Jane Bourn June 6th By Tho. Gaton
Richard Judd and Jane Gurdon 16th June with a licence
By me Tho. Gaton
William Wallis and Mary Ruston, 29th June By me Tho. Gaton
Philip Newton and Jane Gardam (Gartholme) Sep. 29th
By me Tho. Gayton
Thomas Halem (Hudder) and Anna Johnson villa de Kingston sup. Hull Feb. secundo die
Thomas Lambert villa de Kingstō sup. Hull et maria Clough de Beverley licentia v̄cesso sexto Feb. Tho. Gayton
Rector ibd.

1665

Benjamine Hayward et Elizab[a] Clough parochiæ de Beverley licentia vicess[o] sexto Aprilis

Tho. Gayton Rector ibd. Tho. Marre Franc Gale Churchwardens

1667

Johan[s] Lowthropp et Elena Sutherne undecimo die Nov.

Gabrell Pattyson et Katherina wright primo decemb.

Tho. Gayton Rector ibd. Laurenc Lowthropp } Churchwardens
Thomas Gale }

1668

Willelm[s] Crosland (Cleric[s]) et Anna Bourdenand parochia de Scorbrough licentia vicess[o] nono Junii

Thomas Hessey et Joaña Scaley undecimo die Aug.

Jonathan Bourne et Alicia Chapman Decimo q[to] octob.

1669

Edmundus Swaby et Maria Anderson vicess[o] primo Junii

Johannes Gillion et Susaña Swaby eode[m] die

Robertus Constable et Elizab̄ Croft Augus 5[o] die

1670

Richard Parker et Elizab̄ Gibson June 16

Francis Cooper et Martha Ruston July 10

Robert Harwood et Sara Coale Novemb. septimo

1671

Francis Gardin et Martha Ruston Maii decimo

1673

Petrus Sigiston et Elizab̄ Thorp Maii vicess[o] nono

Josephus Wright et Jana Sparrow nov. vicess. quinto.

Thomas Gayton Rector ibd. Robert Constable } Church wardens
John Woodmansy }

1674

Geyliellus wilson et Elizab̄ Bourne Junii Decimo quinto

1675

(John Baker & Elizabeth Wetwang July 1st)

1677

Johannes Stephenson et Anna Downes Maii decimo

Richardus Grooby et Maria Barton Maii decimo 2[do]

Radulphus Haush (Rafe Hindsley) et maria wilson Novemb. Tricessimo

Johannes Cocke et Margareta Hayward parochia de waghen Julii decimo

1678

Rob̄ts Hobman et Susanna Bourne Junii vicessimo q[unto]

1679

Rob̄tus Stubbs et Alicia Shephard Dec. decimo primo

(Thomas) Beadell et Anna Mare (Marre) octavo die Jan.

1681

Simon Newbold (of Eastthorpe) and Helen Barker Nov. 14

(Francis Russell & Jane Wright marryd)

John Johnson Rector of Cherryburton John Lowthorpe } Churchwar.
W[m] Bourne }

1682

(William Lownesdale & Elizabeth Bourne widow Apr. 11)
(William Bourne & Mary Richinson May 21th)

George Pease } Churchwardens
Thomas Wilson }

1683

No marriages in this parish

1684

William Bourne and Elizabeth Farding May 1st
Marke Aire & Margaret Gale May 4th
John Constable and Mary Wilson July 31th
Robert Brown & Alice Allen Nov. 13th
Thomas Wright & Mary Orabell Nov. 25th

Thomas Elfing } Churchwardens
Stephen Hardy }

1686

John Woodmasy & Martha Mush Jan. 26th (Jan. 2)
William Eldrington & Susannah Johnson att Bp. Burton Church Sep. 16th

John Johnson Rectr — Richd Hewson, Edmund Swaby } Church wardens

1687

John Pindar & Anne Baker June 21th
George Mutch & Jane Swaby Aug. 9th
Robert Constable & Anne Marre octob. 18

Mr Wm Coulson } wardens
John Woodmasy }

1688

Marke Leeke & Fraunces Walker Nov. 26
Robert Rusell & Margaret Crake Nov. 26 ibd.

Robert Bourne } Churchwardens
John Wilson, sen. }

1689

Mr John Towle of Heddon & Mary Johnson were marryed Apr. 2 being Tuesday in Easter (wh Faculty)

1690

Lawrence Stevenson & Alice Bourne May 29
Edward Robinson & Joane Hissey (Jane Hessay) January 13th

Churchwardens 1689 { John Wilson senr, Marke Aire }
Churchwardens 1690 { John Simon, Francis Smyth }

1691

John Lee & Mary Hornby July 14th wh Licence
Robert Jennison & Mary Wethrell Nov. 24

Churchwardens '91 { John Constable, John Baker }
Churchwardens '92 { Lawrence Stephenson, John Gillons }

1692

Francis Thong & Mary Constable June 2
George Wallis & Anne Moore July 24

1693

Willia^{m} Rayly & Sarah Marshall Nov. 21

1694

John Bourne & Anne Hewson Aug. 7
William Eyrand & Susanna Wetwang widow Oct. 18th
Thomas Newmarsh & Jane Lee of Leconfield Nov. 29
Edmund Swaby & Rachal Goodyard Dec. 2 (Decem. 1)

1695

Wm Moore & Jane Ayre Apr. 28^{h} (Apr. 30)
(Thomas Eldrington & Fraunces Johnson Ap. 24^{h})
Mr John Johnson Rector & Hesther Queenan at B^{p} Burton by License July 2
Robert Linus & Frances Richinson Nov. 11

1696

Stephen Harrison & Helen Hessay Janu: 31

1697

Rafe Cooke & Anne Constable Apr. 22
Thomas Elfing & Elizabeth Woodmansy Aug: 22

1698

Thomas Galloway & Elizabeth Goodyear June 2 being Ascension Day

1699

Robert Wilson & Margaret Jenison Janu. 27
John Skippis & Elizabeth Caipe (Caiper) Jan. 28

1700

George Whallay & Elizabeth Walker May 9^{h} being Ascension Day
Samurle wilson & Elizabeth Elfing June 24
Richard Sothwick & Ann Constabell nov. 21
Henry Storke & Anne Walker nov. 30
1702 John Hesay (Hissy) & Mary Hill (Hall) nov. 5
1703 Thomas Marr & Mary Thompson at Cottingham Nov. 25

1704

Benjamen Bouser (Bonser) & Easter (Esther) Johnson Feb. 27
Thomas Richardson & Jane Smith Aug. 10
James Clerk & Ann Jenison Nov. 2
Robert Ayre & Francease Leak Nov. 30

1705

James Clerk and Elizabeth Thompson Nov. 13
Richard Johnson and Jane Gruby nov. 22
Georg Wallas and Elizabeth West Jan. 22
1706 John Wilson and Ann Stevenson X^{ber} 28
1707 Wi~~ll~~m Wetheril & Ellenor Robinson July 15
Geo. Haban Ann Gruby Dec. 21
1708 Low: Stephenson Eliz. Coulson nov. 4
Wi~~ll~~m Sommervill Esq. & Mary Bethell Feb. 1
1709 Matthew Motte Eliz: Bilton Dec. 22
1710 Tho: Wardell & Eliz: Baker Aprill 10

1711

Rich. Huson & Jane Givsby No: 21

1712

James Cook & Franc: Gowkes June ye 9^h
John Bilton & Eliz: Wettwand Decem: 3^h

1713

Wi~~ll~~m Raley & Martha Rauson Novr 17
Tho: Duke & Jane Young Novem: 17
*Robt Burton Frances Bainton May 28, 1713

1714

John Pindar & Mary Hay Septem: 20

1715

James Walkitt Eliz: Apleton
John Hill Margrett Wiskar Novem: 13^h
Nicholas Thorp & Eliz: Wilson Feb. 8

1717

James Jackson Eliz: Kirbee Joune 5
John Simon mary Johnson march 16

1718

Wi~~ll~~m Hobson & Jane Huson Jan: 17

1719

Jeffery Etherington & Jane Cockerill Feb. ye 5^h

1720

Robt Gossip & Eliz. Givsby June 5
Wi~~ll~~ Stevenson & mary counstable } July 17

1721

John Barker Sheaperd & Martha Johnson May ye 9th
Richd Rayly Agric: & Ann Noble August 8th
Wi~~ll~~m Thorp sheaperd & Margrett Gale by Publication } December 17^h

1722

Wi~~ll~~m Wilson Mary Gillah March 27 by Publication
Wi~~ll~~m Barnard Mary Marr Novemb. 5 by publication
John Dowe Margrett Raley Novem. 18 by publication
John Lee & Eliz. Archard by publication } Decem. 27

1723

Wi~~ll~~m Kirby Elizabth Duke by publication } May 14

Married 1724

John Wattson lab^r Ester Mutch by publication } April 7
Robert Russell & Hannh Cooke by publication Novembr 12

* This Entry is inserted in the margin.

1725

Robert Grey & Mary Raley
by Publication Aprill 25
Richd Dobsom & Alice Cross by publication June 30
Wiłłm Noble & Elizãth Willson by Publication Novem. 21
Tho. Thompson & Mary Meeke by Publication Feb: 6

Marryed 1726

Sam Ranson & Mary Duell Novem. 24 by Publication
Edwd Johnson & Rebecka Wood Decem. 1t by Publication

Married 1727

Wm Hobson & Mary Bourn May 30th by Publication
George Lee & Ann Russell August 10th by Publication

Memorandum that the Reverand Mr Thomas Gee was Inducted into the Parish Church and Rectory of Cherry Burton the 31th of March In ye year of our Lord 1728 by me Wm Anderson
Mr Gee died 1736 Vicar of Bishops Burton

Married 1728

Thomas Elliker of Walkington Labourer & Ann Haton Widow by Publication octobr 13th

1729

May ye ii Thomas Raley of this Parish Farmer & Ann Sedgewick of the parish of Walkington Spinster by vertue of Banns thrise published in each parish
November ye 7th Mathew Much Labourer & Mary Hobson widow by Publication
Mr John Johnson Attorney & Mrs Ann Nelson boath of Beverley maryd by Licence by ye Revd Saml Johnson november ye 6th 1729
John Spink of St Sampson's in the Citty of York & Rebecca Long of Beverley ye 22d Febry 1729 by H. Robinson Curate of C: Burton by vertue of a Licence granted by Thos Hook Surragate

1730

Henry Lee & Frances Kirby ye 10th of June by Publication of Banns

Marriages 1731

John Thorley & Mary Lund both of ys parish of October by Publication of Banns
Mr Thos Wilberfoss of the parish of St Maries in Beverley and Mrs Catherine Johnson ye 26th 8ber by Mr Robinson by vertue of a Licence granted by Mr Johnson

1732

John Hornby & Jane Simpson Both of the Parish of Leckonfield Nov. 14 by Certificate of Banns published in their Parish
John Horsley & Mary Pearson Jan. 30 By Publication of Banns

1733

Marmaduke Constable & Elizabeth Wilson June 17th
John Pindar & mary Johnson July 15th
John Linton & Alice wilson Sep. 29
Willm Wilkinson & Margaret Forge Oct. 27

1734

Robt Grey of this parish & Ann Stephenson of Bishop-Burton by Banns July 2, 1734

Richd Matson of ye parish of Leconfield and Jane Baker of this parish November 19th

John peck in ye parish of Gurton Margery Robinson of this parish November 26 by Banns

Robt Constable & Helen constable both of this parish January 2^{d} by Banns

1734

John Pharah & Mary Simon both of this Parish 13th March by Banns

Robert Woodmansey Husbandman and Ann Creaser both of this parish on November 25 by Banns by Saml Johnston Assis^{t} Minister

John Baker & Ann Reed of the parish of water on November 30 by Banns by Hen: Jefferson Assis^{t} Minister

1735

John Shaw in the parish of Lund & Elizabeth Malton of this parish 9th of February by Banns

1736

A memorandum

That the Reverend Mr Chr^{er} Burton was Inducted Into the Parish Church of Cherry Burton April the twenty first

Mr Burton died at York July 6th 1740

by me Henry Jefferson Rector of South Dalton

Jeremiah Holland of North Newbold And Mary Grey of this parish December 21st By vertue of a Licence from Mr Hickington

1737

Samuel Bailey & Elizabeth Everingham both of this Parish on the first of August by Banns

Benjamin Everingham & Ruth Skin Both of this Parish November 15th By Banns

William Stadder and Jane Brigham Both of this Parish November 21th By Banns

1738 John Holyday of the Parish of St Mary in Beverley and Bridget Stephenson of this Parish June the 12th by Banns

William Elliker and Elizabeth Knags by Banns Nov: the 30th

Thomas Gawan and Mary Willson both of this Parish by Banns Nov: the 30th

William Levet of the Parish of Loundsbrough and Mary Wallis of this Parish on the 5th of December by Banns

1739

Thomas Newmarch and Mary Keninggam both of this Parish Nov: 18th by Banns

1740

Joseph Frankland and Elizabeth Russel ye eighth of April by Banns

Joseph Everingham and Rebekah Johnson Nov^{br} ye third by Banns

Robert Wardel and Elizabeth Raper Nov^{br} ye Eighteenth by Banns

Thomas Barker Rec^{tr}

church-wardens { William Stevheson, Ben Everinham

BAPTISMS.

A regester book. Containing in it The names and sirnames of All children wch are borne wthin the pish of Chirryburton, the day and yeare also. From the 21th of octob. 1653 and so consequently, every yeare.

Imprimis Anno 1653

A male Childe of Mr Robert Billips of Gartholm was borne the twentieth day of november

Mary the daughter of Tho. Peakock was borne ninetenth of december

Wm and Isabel twin children of Marmaduke Gybson weere borne Januarie 28o

Anno 1654

Susanna the daughter of Samuel Bourne was borne Aprill the 8th

John the sonne of John Daucer (Vauper) was borne Aprill the 11th

Wm Wilson had a male childe by Anne his wife the 3d of december And it was called John

Tho: Wilson had a female childe by Thomasine his wife Januarie 7 and her name was Marye

Robert Walker had a female child by Alice his wife the 18o day of Febr. And her name was Margret

Anno 1655

John Ashton had a daughter by Elizabeth his wife the 12th of June and her name was called Elizabeth

John Crozear (Crosier) had a male child by Dorithea his wife the 23d of September And his name was called Peeter

Jonathan Bourne had a daughter by Elizabeth his wife the third day of October and her name was Marie

Henry Gellsbrough had two male children att one birth still borne by Isabel his wife the 19o day of november

Peeter Moore had a male child by Anne his wife the 29th of november And his name is called Richard

William Halliday had a feemale childe by Anne his wife the 23th day of march and her name is Jane

Anno 1656

Richard Constable the younger had a feamale childe By Marie his wife the first day of May And her name is called Elizabeth

William Wilson had a doughter by Anne his wife the 8th day of June and her name is called Anne

Walter Hall had two male children at one birth one of them still borne by Elizabeth his wife the 9th day of January the name of the one is called John

John Sparrow had a male childe by Elizabeth his wife the 23th of March and his name is called Robert

Anno 1657

Thomas Cole Had a female Child by Elizabeth his wife and hir name is Called Mary Aprill 16th

Francis Jenison had a male child by Ann his wife the 17th of Aprill and his name is called John

Phillipp Stockdaile had a female child by Ann his wife still borne May the 12th

Samuell Burn had a female childe by Alice his wife still borne June 23th

Richard Constable the younger had a male child by Mary his wife August the 17th his name is called John

Samuell Lowthropp had a female child by Ann his wife August 26th and her name is called Mary

John Woodmansie had a male child by Alice his wife October the 23th and his name is called Thomas

Jonathan Burn (Bourne) had a female child by Elizabeth his wife February 2

Thomas Marr had a female child by Elizabeth his wife February the 18th and her name is called Ann

John Grozier (Crosier) had a female child by Dorithy his wife March 4th

William Halliday had a female child by Anne his wife the 12th day of March & her name is called Anne

1658

Walter Hall had a male child still borne by Elizabeth his wife Aprill the 14th

Robert Walker had a male child by Alice his wife Aprill the 18th and his name is called John

John Ashton had a female child by Ann his wife May the 5th and her name is called Jane

Thomas Hesse (Hessay) had a male child by Elizabeth his wife May the 10th and his name is called William

Samuell Marr had a male child by Ann his wife the 13th day of June

George Marr had a male child by Ann his wife the 21th day of June and his name is called Jeremiah

Thomas Coall had a male child by Elizabeth his wife the 7th day of September and his name is called Thomas

William Wilson had a female child by Ann his wife the 28th day of September and her name is called Martha

John Sparrow had a female child by Elizabeth his wife the 4th day of december and her name is called Elizabeth

William Mush (Mutch) had a female child by Hester his wife the 25th of december and her name is called Elizabeth

John Raley (Raly) had a female Child by Hannah his wife the 25th (15th) of March and her name is called Susanna

1659

Jonathan Burn (Bourne) had a female child by Elizabeth his wife the 9th (8th) day of Aprill and her name is called Elizabeth

Samuell Marr had a Female Child by Ann his wife the 14th day of July and hir name is called Elizabeth

Peter Baker had a Female Child by Jane his wife the 14th day of September and hir name is called Elizabeth

James Walker had a Male Child by Jane his wife the 11th day of October and his name is called William

John Grozeer (Crosier) had a male child by Jane his wife the 24th of October and his name is called John

Samuell Burn (Bourne) had a female child by Alice his wife the 27th of January and hir name is called Ann

Thomas Marr had a female child by Elizabeth his wife the 29th of January and hir name is called Mary

1660

Samuell Lowthropp had a female child by Ann his wife the 15th day of Aprill and her name is called Alice

Walter Hall had a male child by Elizabeth his wife and his name is called John and was borne the 17th day of Aprill

John Raley (Rayly) had a male child by Hanna his wife the 24th day of Aprill and his name is called John

William Wilson had a male child by Ann his wife the 9th day of July and his name is called Robert

Francis Jenison had a male child by Ann his wife the 17th day of August and his name is called Richard

Richard Cunstable the younger had a Male child by Mary his wife the 11th day of August and his name is called Robert

John Woodmansie had a male child by Alice his wife and his name is called John September the 16th

James Walker had a male child by Jane his wife the 30th of October and his name is called John

Wi~~ll~~m —ton* had a Male Child by Mary his wife still born November the 16th

John Ashton had a male child by Ann his wife November the 19th and his name is called Mathew

Robert Walker had a female child by Alice his wife december the 18th and hir name is called Elizabeth

John Sparrow had a female child by Elizabeth his wife december the 26th and hir name is called Isabell

George Marr had a female child by Ann his wife January the 28th and hir name is called Mary

William Mush had a female child by Hester his wife February the 4th and hir name is called Jane

1661

Robert Burn (Bourne) had a female child by Alice his wife Aprill the 15th and her name is called Elizabeth

William Halliday of Gartholme had a female child by his wife Aprill the 18th and her name is called Suseanna

Peter Baker had a female child by Jane his wife June 26th and her name is Jane

Thomas Marr had a female child by Elizabeth his wife July the 8 and her name is called Elizabeth

* Probably Ruston.

William Wilson had a male child by Ann his wife the 14th day of december and is Called Jerimiah

1662

Samuell Lowthropp had a female child by Ann his wife the 4th day of Aprill and her name is called Mary

Marke Ayre had a male child by Elizabeth his wife October the 13th and his name is called Thomas

Richard Cunstable the younger had a female Child by Mary his wife November the 27th and her name is called Ann

John Sparrow had a female child by Elizabeth his wife december the third and her name is called Ann

Francis Jenison had a male child by Ann his wife February the 5th and his name is John

Baptisms 1663

Elizabeth the daughter of Richard Howton Aprill the 17th

Elizabeth the daughter of James Wauker (Walker) June the 21th

Sara the daughter of George Marr August the second

Ann the daughter of John Raley August the 30th

Martha the daughter of William Mutsh (Mutch or Mush) and Hester his wife September the 10th (20th)

Alice the daughter of Thomas Marr and Elizabeth his wife September the 27th

Robert the son of Francis Gaill and Margrett his wife November the 8th

Elizabeth the daughter of Peter Baker and Jane his wife March the 13th

1664

Jane the daughter of Marke Ayre and Elizabeth his wife Aprill the 10th

Mary the daughter of Wiłłm Wilson and Ann his wife Aprill 17th

Margrett the daughter of Samuell Burn (Bourne) and Alice his wife May 7th

John the sonn of William Halladray (Halliday) of Gartholme June the second

Wiłłm the sonn of Tho: Gaill (Gale) and Ann his wife July the 3d

Mary the daughter of William Downes and Ann his wife July 21

Katherine the daughter of Richard Robinson and Mary his wife August 21th

Wiłłm the Sonn of Robert Wetwange and Elizabeth his wife Sept: the 18th

Elizabeth the daughter of Rich: Cunstable and Mary his wife September 18th

Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Aliciæ Richardson (Richinson) quinto die Novemb. (4th)

Anna filia Jonath. et Elizab: Bourne decimo tertio die Novemb.

Anna filia Jacobi et Janæ Walker (20th) Novemb. Vicessimo Septimo

Maria filia Johañs et Elizab: Sparrow vicessimo qnto Decembs. (27th)

Infans nourter nat: Thomæ et Aliciæ Elfing vicessimo tertio Feb.

Jana filia Edmundi et Janæ Swaby (Swalby) decimo nono Martii

Thomas Gayton
Rector ibd

William Richardson
Thomas Coalle

1665

Maria filia Guylielmi et Mariæ Wallis Maii Septimo
Maria filia Richardi et Eliz: Hought^{n} Junii undecimo
Guyliellmus filius Johannis Grozer et Janæ uxoris ejus Septemb̃ vicessimo q^{to}
Johannes filius Jacobi et Janæ Walker tertio die Decemb.
Avarilla filia Rob̃ti et Aliciæ Bourne Janũii tercessimo die (31st)
Maria filia Thomæ et Margaretæ Marre bapt. Martii decõ octauo

Thomas Gayton
Rector ib̃d

Thomas Marre
Francis + Gale

1666

Maria filia Francissi et Annæ Genison (Jennison) vicessimo secundo Aprilis
Josephus filius Guylieł et Annæ Willson tertio die Maii
Johan^{s} filius Francisii et Margaretæ Gale vicessimo q^{to} Junii (25th)
Maria filia Marci et Elizab̃ Ayre decimo q^{to} Julii
Anna filia Georgii et Annæ Marre vicess^{o} octavo octob.
Rob̃tus filius Johañ et Aliciæ Woodmansey Novemb. (20th) 18th
Anna filia Guyliellm̃ et Mariæ Wallis vicess^{o} tertio Decemb.
Johannes filius Guyliell: et Aliciæ Richardson Feb. 17°
Johannes filius Edmundi et Janæ Swaby (Swalby) Feb. vicess^{o} quarto

Thomas Gayton
Rector ibd.

william wallis
Rob̃t + wetwang
Church wardens

1667

Guylliel: filius Johañ et Elizab. Sparrow Apr. decim^{o} q^{to} (14th)
Guylliel. filius Thomæ et Margarettæ Elfing Apr. vicess^{o} primo
Anna filia Rob̃t et Elizab̃ Wetwange Maii vicess^{o} sexto
Anna filia Thomæ et Annæ Gale Julii vicess^{o} octavo
Johañes filius Thomæ et Elizab. Bourne primo die Decemb̃
Phillips filius Philippi et Helenæ mighels (Michel) parochiæ de Leckonfield decimo nono Januarii
Rob̃tus filius Marci et Elizab. Ayre (Aire) primo die Feb:

Thomas Gayton
Rector ib^{d}

Laurenc Lothropp
Thomas + Gale
Church wardens

Anno Doñ 1668

Maria filia Richardi et Mariæ Constable Decimo secundo die Aprilis
Guylieł filius Johannis et Janæ Grosier decimo nono Aprilis
Georgius filius Georgii et Annæ Carter nono die Aug.
Samuell filius Guylielmi et Annæ wilson dec^{o} 6to Aug.
Rob̃ts filius Johañ: et Elizab: Sparrow vicesso nono die Novembris
Margareta filia Thomæ et Margaretæ Marre decimo tertio Decembris
Anna filia Johañ et Helenæ Lowthropp eodem die
Guyliels filius Guyliel: et Mariæ Wallis vicesso quarto Januarii
Josephus filius Johañ et Aliciæ Woodmansy decimo die martii

Thos: Gayton
Rector ib̃d

1669

Thomas filius Thomæ et Joannæ Hessey primo die August
Johañes filius Georgii et Annæ Carter vicess° secundi August
Alicia filia Guylieł: et Aliciæ Richardson vicess. sexto Decemb
Johañes filius Edmundi et Mariæ Swaby (Swalby) vicess° nono Decemb
maria fiilia Richardi et mariæ constable sexta (16th) Feb.
Phillipus filius Robt et Eliz: Constable vicess° die Feb.

Thomas Gayton Rector ibd — John + Bourne jr. his mark, John Lowthropp — Church wardens

1670

Jana filia Johañes et Janæ Grosier decimo die Aprilis
Sara filia Guylieł et Hester Mutch maii sexto
Edward filius Thomæ et Elizab. Bourn Maii 15
Elizab filia Robt et Elizab wetwang Junii 19
Josephus filius Johañes et Elizab. Sparrow Aug: 30
Johañs filius Johañis et Susanæ Gillon octob. 20
Jana filia Johañis et Helenæ Lowthropp octob. 30
maria filia Thomæ et margaretæ Elfin Janu. decimo nono
. . . ylieł filius Gulielmi et mairæ Wallis Janu: vicesso nono

Thomas Gayton Rector ibd

1671

Alicia filia Robti et Aliciæ Bourne feb: quinto
Robertus filius Robti et Elizab. Constable Aprilis nono
Johannes filius Thomæ et Joannæ Hessey undecimo die Junii.
Anna filia Georgii et Annæ Carter quarto die feb.

Thomas Gayton Rector ibd

1672

Hanna filia Georgii et Annæ Marr decimo quarto die Aprilis
Guylieths filius Robti et Eliz: Constable Maii quinto
Guylieths filius Jonathn et Elizab: Bourn vicess° tertio Junii
Alicia filia Johañs et Helenæ Lowthorp octob. decimo tertio
Elizab: filia Thomæ et Elizab: Bourne octob vicessimo
Anna filia Georgii et Janæ Horsley octob. vicess° secundo
Francesca filia Guyliel: et Aliciæ Richardson octob vicess° septimo
Francisscus filius Francisci et Annæ Genison (Jennison) Novemb vicessimo septimo
Jana filia Guyłe et mariæ wallis Aprilis sexto

Thomas Gayton Rector ibd — John Bourne Sr, Edmund Swaby — Church wardens

Anno Dom: 1673

Jana filia Guyłłe et Mariæ Wallis Aprilis sexto
Anna Gillon filia Johañs et Susannæ Gillon Maii vicess° qnto
Marmaduke filius Robti Elizab Constable Julii decimo tertio
Elizab: filia Johañs et Aliciæ wodmansey (Woodmasy) Julii vicessimo
Antonius Grocer filius Johans et Janæ Gocer (Groser) Sept. vicess° octavo
Milesius filius Milessesii et Elizab Croft Novemb. decimo sexto

Robtus filius Edmundi et Mariæ Swaby (Swalby) Novemb vicess° tertio
Thomas filius Thomæ et Joannæ Hessey (Hessay) martii vicessimo secundo

Thomas Gayton Rector ibd — Robert Constable, John woodmansy, Churchwardens Anno Dom 1674

(1674 This yeer is wholly omitted in ye Parlt Register)

John baker and Elizabeth wettwang his wife weare marred july the 1st 1675
mary the daughter of william Richardson (Richinson) weare baptized August the 7th 1675
Edman Swaby the sun of Edman swabey (Edmund Swalby) weare baptized december 19th 1675
Jane wettwang was bured the tenth day of June
mary Elfin the daughter of Thomas Elfin was bured the 29th day of July
Robert Barker the sun of John barker weare Baptized march 12th 1675

Anno Dom 1676

Samuell filius Guyllielt et Annæ Halliday martii decmo tertio
Anna Constable filia Robti et eliz: constable Aprilis decimo sexto
Maria filia Johañs et Susannæ Gillon maii Septimo
Johannes filius Johañs et Elizab Symons (Simon) quarto die Junii
Johannes filius Josephi et Janæ wright Augusti vicessimo die
Jana filia Richardi et Isabellæ Hewson Decemb decimo septimo

Anno Dom: 1677

Guliellmus filius Georgii et Janæ Horsley Maii septimo
Guylillmus Baker filius Petri et Isabellæ Baker Decembris vicessimo
Guyllielmus filius Stephañ et Annæ Hardy nono die Septemb:
Elizab: Grooby filia Richardi Grooby quarto die feb:
Elizab filia Roberti et Elizab Counstable (Constable) decimo septo febrii
(Joseph & Jane the twinns of Joseph Wright were bapt. Febr. 22d)

1678

Josephus filius Georgii et Annæ marre maii vicessimo octavo
Robertus filius Edmundi et Mariæ Swaby (Swalby) maii vicess: octavo
Anna filia Johañ et Annæ Stevenson decimo septimo julii
Tho: filius Guylielmi et Aliciæ Richardson (Richinson) vicesso: quinto August
Robtus Symons filius Johannes et Elizab: Symons (Simon) Octob: 13
Francesa filia Johñs et Susañæ Gillon Octob: 27
Will filius nothus Anne Marre eodē die
Ruth filia Johañs et Ellenæ Lowthrop (Lowthorp) Novemb. 17
Guyllielmus filius Guylielt et Isabellæ Hewson feb: 19 (9th)
Anna filia Georgii et Annæ Pease Martii 23

Thomas Gayton Rector ibd — William Richardson, Will Munkman, Churchwardens

1679

Hellen filia Thomæ et Joannæ Hessey (Hessaw) Junii vicesso: 2do
Alicia filia Richardi et Mariæ Grooby August: decimo sexto
Johannes filius Thomæ et Mariæ Gayton (Junr) Feb: vices° sexto

1680

Stephañe filius Stephi et Annæ Hardy Augusti vicesso nono

Francis Russell and Jane Wright were married together November the 9th 1680

John the sonn Ralph (Rafe) and Mary Hansly (Hindsley) November the 21th 1680 (the living vacant till Apr. 26h)

John the sonn (bastard son) of Añ Baker December 5, 1680

Timotheus filius Petri Baker quinto die Februarii 1680

1681

William the son of Wm Richardson (Richinson) May 22d '81

Lawrence the sonn of John Lowthorpe octob. 25

Richard the sonne of Miles Croft of Lekenfield att Cherry Burton Decr 1st

William the son of mary Halliday the supposed son (wife) of Mr Acton a stranger was baptized (att Gartholme) Janu: 26th

William the son of Edmund Swalby March 12th

Mary the daughter of Edward Kennett (Stennit) was bapt. Mar: 26 (1682)

1682

John & Rosamond Twinnes of George Horsley of Gartholme Apr. 20th

Anne the daughter of Dr Hodgson Johnson May 2d

Mary daughter of Peter Baker June 11th

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Bedell July 30th:

Martha the daughter of Francis Russell Septemr 17th

Thomas the son of George Marre Octob. 22

1683 Baptismes (Thomas Wilson & George Pease Ch. W.)

Jane the daughter of Peter Gruby Aprl 29th

Catharine the daughter of Dr Hodgson Johnson May 31th

Joseph the son of Edmund Swaby June 3d

Margarett daughter of George Pease June 10th

Joseph the son of Francis Russell Oct. 28th

John the son of Thomas Wright Nov: 11h

Thomas the son of Edward Stennit March 16h

1684 Thomas ye son of Thomas Bedell May 25th

Alice the daughter of Dr Hodgson Johnson May 30th

Matthew the son of James Deane Sepr 3d

Elizabeth daughter of Peter Baker Decr 21st

Mary ye daughter of Stephen Hardy Febr. 8th

Francis the son of Francis Russell March 8th

1685 Mary ye daughter of Richard Gruby April 21h: 1685

Marke Leeke a servt of Wm Richardson (the supposed son of Marke Leeke of Cane) borne att lettle Weighton, or neere to it, of full yeares 16 or 20 was baptized upon St Marke Day Apr: 25h 1685 Wm Richinson (Richardson) Marke Ayre (Aire) & Margarett Elfing being Witnesses & his name was called Marke, after his supposed Father

Elizabeth ye daughter of Dr Hodgson Johnson was baptized May 29th

Richard the son of John Constable May 10th

Elizabeth the daughter of John Simon July 25th (26th)

1685 Robert ye son of Peter Gruby Aug. 9h 1685

William the son of George Marre Sepr 20^{h}
Will the son of George Horseley of Gartholme Octob. 1st '85
Ann the daughter of George Pease Octr 4
Elizabeth the daughter of Willia^{m} Richardson Oct: 11^{h}
Mary the daughter of Robert Brown December 6^{h}
Elizabeth daughter of Wm Bourne Febr: 21^{h}

1686

Anne the daughter of John Wilson May 30^{h}
Thomas ye son of Francis Russell Jun: 6th
Margaret ye daughter of Dr Hodgson Johnson June 18^{h}
Will the son of Francis Smyth Sepr 16^{h}
Will the son of John Ranson Octob. 2^{d}
Thomas the son of Peter Baker Oct: 10^{h}
Will the son of Edmund Swaby ye same day
William the son of Stephen Hardy Dec: 26^{h}
Anne the daughter of John Constable January 2^{d}
Anne the daughter of Thomas Wright Janu: 23^{d}
William the son of John Woodmasy jun^{r} March 20^{h}

John Johnson Rect^{r} Richard Hewson & Edmund Swaby Churchwardens

1687

{ Jonathan son of Edward Stennett (Stennit) & Elizabeth daughter of Joane Hessay (Hessa) } Apr. 3
William the son of John Symon Apr: 10^{h}
Margaret daughter of Thomas Woodmasy May 30th (privately) & was brought into the church wh suretyes June 16^{h} '87
Anne the daughter of Edward Robinson July 31th
Mary daughter of Francis Russel (Russell) Oct. 9th
Christopher son of John Wilson Husbandman, sen^{r} octob: 20^{h}
Mary daughter of George Pease Novr: 27^{h}
Samuell ye son of James Deane Dec: 5^{h}
Hodgson the son of Dr Hodgson Johnson March 11^{h} '87 with private baptisme
1688 W^{m} ye son of John Wilson Junr privately March 29^{h}
Edward son of Edward Stennet May 20^{h}
Jane the daughter of George Mutch Septr 30^{h} 1688
Jane ye daughter of George Mutch Sept: 30
William son of Thomas Wright octob: 28
Robert the son of Francis Russell Nov: 13th privately & brought into ye church Dec: 2^{d}

1688

John & Richard the twin-sons of Daniel Woodmasy were baptized privately Febr: 10^{h} brought into ye church March 3^{d}
Elizabeth daughter of Francis Smyth Febr: 11^{h}

1689

John the son of John Wilson sen^{r} Apr: 30^{h}
Robert the son of John Woodmasy jun^{r} June 10
Marke the son of Marke Leeke June 27th
John the son of Richard Jennison June 30th

Joseph the son of Robert Russell Septr 8^{h}
John the son of John Sigar a Stranger living at Barton in Lincolnshire, privately ibd. Sepr 8^{h}
Ann the daughter of Peter Gruby Sept: 22^{d}
Margaret the daughter of John Wilson jun^{r} Dec. 5th
Thomas the son of John Constable Dec: 23
John ye son of Thomas Woodmansy privately Decr 24: was received into the church Janu: 7th

1690

Elizabeth daughter of John Gale Aug. 31
Robert the son of Richard Jennison Novemb. 2^{d}
Avarill ye daughter of John Simon Jan. 5th
Elizabeth daughter of Marke Leeke was baptized privately Febr: 25 '90
Thomas the son of John Wilson March 2^{d}
George the son of George Mutch March 8
1691 Rebecca daughter of Daniel Woodmansey Apr: 19, 1691
Lawrence son of Lawrence Stephenson was baptized June 9^{h} } { John Constable, John Baker } Wardens
John the son of Francis Russell July 12th
Martha ye daughter of Francis Smyth Aug: 16
Elizabeth daughter of Edward Stennet Nov^{r}: 8th
1692 Jane ye daughter of Robert Russell Apr: 17^{h}
Anne ye daughter of Robert Jennison Apr: 24
Willia^{m} son of Dr Hodgson Johnson May 10
Edward the son of Edward Robinson June 5
John the son of John Constable Sepr 2^{d} 1692
Richard the son of Richd Jennison Septr 11th
Robert ye son of Robert Constable Octob: 31
Mary the daughter of John Gale Novr 27
Robert the son of Peter Gruby January 15^{h}
Elizabeth daughter of Francis Russell ibid.
Mary daughter of John Baker March 9
1693 Matthew the son of Richard Loftus (supposed Father) May 20th
Elizabeth daughter of Lawrence Stevenson May 29^{h}: '93
Daniel son of Daniel Woodmasy privately Oct: 23—brought to Church Oct: 29
Thomas son of John Wilson jun^{r} Novr 29
William son of George Mutch December . . . '93: by me John Johnson Rector of Cherryburton
1693 Robert son of Wm Wetwang Jan. 28
Edward the son of Marke Leeke Febr. 22
John the son of John Wilson Senr Mar. 20^{h}
1694 Anne daughter of Robert Constable jun^{r} March 26th '94
John ye son of John Gale July 11th
Robert ye son of Lawrence Stevenson privately sept^{r} 15^{h}—publickly received Octob. 2^{d}
Rachel ye daughter of Edwd Steñet Sept. 23^{d}
John the son of John Woodmansy octob. 30^{h}

Willim the son of Will Rayly Dec. 23
Francis the son of Francis Smyth Febru. 12
Frances the daughter of John Baker privately March 4h
'95 Anne the daughter of Richard Jennison (deceased) July 21—posthuma: 1695
Anne the daughter of John Bourne Septr 7th
John the son of John Gale Septr 15h
John ye son of John Baker Febr: 16
Elizabeth daughter of Robt Jennison
1696 John son of Robt Constable junr May 4th
Marmaduke son of George Mutch May 10h
Elizabeth daughter of Peter Gruby May 24h:
Thomas son of Wm Rayly June 2d Whit Tuesday
Mary daughter of John Bourne privately Octob. 27
Francis the son of John Baker March 10th
Robert the son of John Wilson privately March 15h
'97 Samuell son of John Woodmansy junr March 29
1697 Robert son of Robert Russel Apr: 11th
Elizabeth daughter of Stephen Harrison June 13
Edward the son of Dr Hodgson Johnson June 25th or 23d
William son of Robert Linus Septr 16
Susana daughter of George Wallis Dec: 25th
John the son of Willim Rayly Dec: 26th
Mary the daughter of Robt Constable junr Febr: 2d '97
N.B. John the son of John Bourne March 1st
1698 Mary daughter of Michael Crosse May 10
Thomas son of Wm Pattison May 29th
William son of Lawrence Stevenson privately June 26
Margarett daughter of Robert Jennison Sept: 4th
Elizabeth daughter of Wm Cape Oct: 16th
John son of George Mudge Febr: 26th
Francis son of Mr John day of Gartholme March 2d
1699 Esther daughter of Wm Rayly Apr. 30th
Willim son of John Wilson
Hannah daughter of Rafe Cooke
Martha the daughter of Daniel Woodmansy Noverr 26th
John the son of Robert Russell Dec. 1st
Mary daughter . . . . of Robert Constable Febr. 14
1700 Alice daughter of Richard Gruby Apr: 2, 1700
John Johnson Rectr — Richard Hewson, Will Rayly } Churchwardens
1700 William son of Wm Richardson was borne Oct. 3
John son of John Baker Oct: 21d
. . . . son of George Wallis
John the son of John Johnson october 13th was presented Novem. 14
Joseph the son of John woodmasy Dec: 5:
Jane the daughter of Edward stennet Dec: 8
Ralph the son of Lawrence Stevenson Jan: 23
Ann the dother of Will Patison March: 2

1701 { Elizabeth daughter of Wm Rayly May 11h
Samuell son of Samuell Wilson Oct. 5h
Esther the daughter of william much march: 13

1702

Elizabeth daughter of John Symon junr March 2
Margaret daughter of Robert Constable Apr. 16
John son of Richard Kirkby May 5th frō Gartholme
Margaret daughter of Wiłł Rayly husbandman October 3d
Lucy the daughter of Mr John Johnson & of Esther his wife June 6
John the son of John R* June 10th
Richard ye son of John Bourne December 2
Thomas son of Robert Jenneson Decr. 2d
Wiłł the son of Samuell (Wilson?) February 8

1703

Thomas son of John Woodmansy junr Aprill 29
Anne ye daughter of John Symon junr May 4
Frances daughter of Ricd Kirkby of Gardholm June ye 10th
Robert the son of John Baker July 18 day 1703
Mary the daughter of William . . . son 8 day of august 1703

1703

William the son of John Hessay October the 17 day
Mary the daughter of William Rayla October the 24

1704

William the son of Ralph Cook May 14
Daniel the son of Robert Constable May 17
Jane the bastard daughter of Francis Gill . . . . June 25
Ann the daughter of Robt Willson august first
Sarah the daughter of Michael Cross October 11 day

1705

Elizabeth the daughter of Robert . . . . January 21
Rebecca the daughter of Robert Jennison January 23
the daughter of John Baker February 4
Elizabeth the daughter of John Bo . . . March 11

1705

Matthew the son of George mutch Aprill 15
Thomas the son of Samuell Willson Aprill 24
Georg the son of Thomas Marr June 10
William the son of James Clerk June 10
Jane the daughter of Thomas Richardson July 8
John the son of John simon august 10
John the son of John Hessay october 28

Bap:

Walter the son of William Rayla† January 27
Joseph the son of Richard Kirby of gardholm February 20

1706

Richard son of Peter Gruby 7tember 22
Mich: son of James Clerk november 9
Mary daughter of George Wallis november 28

* Richardson (?)

† "y" has here been erased.

1707

Dorothy ye daughter of Wiłłm Hobson Feb: 2
Samuell ye son of Rob. Willson Feb. 24
Alse ye daughter of Sam Wilson Aprill 10
Mary ye daughter of John Woodmancy June 23
Ruth ye daughter of Rich: Johnson July 20
Mary daughter of Wiłłm Hobson Aug. 4
Sam: ye son of John Burn 9vember 3^d
Ben: ye son of Richard Kirby 9vember 20
John ye son of John Wilson 9vember 25
John ye son of Ralf Cook December 9
Alce daughter of Tho: Richardson December 9

Bapt. 1708

Mary the daugh. of Rouliy banes Ap. 2
Robt son of Robt Grey May 28
Tho. . . . . John Hessey August 15
Joseph ye son of John Baker octob: 15
Francis ye son of Will: Hobson Decem: 21
Beñ son of John Woodmancy March 1

1709

Eliz: daughter of Geo: Wallas April 3^d
Eliz. daught. of Sa^m Wilson Aprill 12
Robt. son of John Burn November 13
Mary daughter of Rich. Constable Decem. 7
Catterene daughter of Will. Whiting July 10

Bap: 1710

Mary daughter of John Wilson Aug. 12
Robt son of Ralph Cooke December 18
John son of Rich: Constable Jan: 4
Eliz. dau: of Will. Whiting March 13

1711

Ann daughter of Samuell willson Aprill 9
Barbra daughter of Tho: wetterill Aprill 22
Mary Daughter of Geo: Haton May 6
Beñ: son of John Baker november ii
Mary daughter of John Hessay March 23

1712

Stephen son of Robt Grey Aprill 8th
Jane daughter of Rich. Johnson June 12
Eliz. daughter of Wiłłm Hobson June 19
Thomas son of Robt Barker Aug. 2
Tho: son of John Burn Octob: 10
Robt son of Rich. Constable Novem. 29
Eliz. daughter of Wiłłm Smith March 23

1713

Tho. son of Robt Wilson Aprill 30th
John son of Wiłłm Raley May 3^d
Geo: son of Geo: Haton July 27
Mary daught: of Sam. Wilson 2^d Novem.

Richard son of Robt Kirby Novem: 19
Alice daugh: of Wiłłm Stephenson Decem: 17
Ann daught. of Robt Barker Jan: 14
Jane ye daught: of Rich. Huson March 22

1714

Joseph son of Rich: Constable June 18
Rich: son of Wiłłm Smith Septem. 17
Hannah daught. of Jon Burn Decem: 27
Wiłłm son of Robt Grey June 28

Baptised 1715

Richard son of Rich: Constable August 28
John Bastard son of Jane Mutch October 10th
Mary darther of Wiłłm Colson December 4
Alice daughter of Włłm Wetheril Decemb̄ 18
Eliz. daughter of John Hill January 12
John son of George Haton March 10

Baptised 1717

Easter daughter of will: hobson Aprill 27
Elis. daugh. of will: coullson novem̄er 4
will: son of will: wetterill febevery 24

Baptised 1718

Anne doughter of Will smith may 13
Eliz. daughter of John Simon May 23d
John Hill son of John Hill August 7th
Wiłłm son of Ralp Cook March 23

Baptised 1719

Ann fill. of Robt Grey Aprill 10
Mordicai son of Wiłłm Hill May 12
Elis. daught. of Wiłłm Colson Septr 28
Peter son of Geō: Haton Feb. 14
John son of Will: Wetherill March 3d

Baptisē 1720

Elis. daūt. of John Simon Aprill 23
John son of Sam Kirkman 8ber 12th

Bapt. 1721

Elis. daghter of Willm Stephenson Agric: May 25
Will: son of Willm Coulson Oct. 23d

Baptised 1722

Eliz: dauagte of Francis Nicolson Aprill 10
Mary daught. of Tho. Wilson Agic: Oct. 23
Mary dayght. of Wiłł Hill lab: December 9th
John son of John Hil lab: Feb. 28h

Married 1722*

Wiłłm Wilson & Mary Gillah by publication March 27
Willm Barnard & Mary Marr by publication Novemb. 5
John Dowe & Margrett Raley by publication Novemb. 18
John Lee & Eliz: Archard by publication Decem. 27

* The following entries under 1722 have two lines drawn through them.

Buried

John Pindar lab: June 14
John Kirby from Hull Novem. 21
Ann Wife of Wiłł Smith March 17
Wrong placed by mistake

Baptisd 1723

Alice fil. of Wiłł Stephenson Agic: Aprill ye 4th
John fił of Willm Wilson laḃ: Aprill 11
Eliz. fil. of John Burn lab. Aprill 13
Tho. son of Tho. Willson August 12
Ellen daughter of John Lee Octo: 8^h
John son of John Pharah Oct: 16th

1724

John (bastard) of Ester Mutch April 3^d
Anne daughter of John Lee Sept: 28
Elis: daughter of Richard Richardson March 16
Francis son of Willm Coulson March 24

1725

Tho: son of John Dow May ye 4th
Law: son of Willm Stephenson May 13th
Margt. daughter of Christ. Elyarl May 20^h

Baptid 1725

Mary daughter of Wiłłm Barnett June 6th
Robt son of Wiłłm Coulson June 14^h
Jane daught̃ of John Hill Novemb^r 28
Ann daught̃ John Bilton Jañry 25
Hannah daght. of Robt Russell Jañry 31
Mary daught̃ of Robt Grey Feb: 17
Ellin: daught. of Wiłłm Bullock March 6

1726

Ann fiła of John Watson April 30^h
Everald fiła of John Simon May 29^h
Rich. son of Richñ Dobson May 31^h
Richñd son of Richñd Richardson Novem: 8^h
Francis son of John Pharoh Feb. 7

1727

John son of Samuel Ransom Septem^br 30th
Martha daughter of Daniel Woodmansey Novem^br 19th
Robert son of Wm Stephenson Jan: 23^d
George son of John Hill Feb: 10th
Mary daughter of John Bilton March 22

1728

Elizabeth daughter of Ro^bt Stevenson Octo^br 6th

1729

Sarah daughter of Edward Johnson parish Clarke Aprill 1
Alice daughter of Richd Richardson Labour^r Augt 3
Stephen son of Wm Bradley xber 27th

Francis son of Francis Baker labour^{r} Janu. ye 12th
Martha Daughter of John Simon labo^{r} Febu^{y} ye 1th
Robert son of Saml Ransom February ye 16th

1730

Jane daught^{r} of Thos Butler May ye 27th
Jane daught^{r} of Mathew Much July 21st
John son of Robt Russel xber 21st
Elizabeth daught: of John Fairy xber 25th
John son of Francis Baker Feb^{r}y 20

1731

Benjamin son of John Hill April ye 11th
Catherine daught^{r} of Richd Richardson July ye 27th
Robt son of Robt Stephenson December ye 5th
Ralph son of Wm Stephenson March ye 23^{d}

1732

William son of William Bradley May 30
Robert son of Sam: Ransom Nov: 23
Thomas son of Thomas Raley Jan: 31

1733

Robert son of Thomas Watson April 16 babtized Privately
Margaret daughter to Francis Baker June 18th
Anne daughter of Marmaduke Constable August 12th
Mathew son of John Thorlay Novr 13th

1734

Anne Daughter of Richard Gruby March 26
Elizabeth Daughter of Jno Camp 14 July
Charles Horsley Son of Thos Watson of Gardham privately Baptiz'd August 18th and Received 19th September
Mary Daughter of Thos Raylay December 11th

1735

March 30 Frances Daughter of John Cooke Shepherd
May ii Lawrence Son of Robert Stevenson Husbandman
May 18 Mary Daughter of William Stevenson Husbandman
August 3 Robert son of Francis Baker parish-Clerk
October 26 Mary Daughter of John Thorley Shepherd
*Jan. 18th Mary daughter of John Thorlay was Buryed
Jan. 22^{d} Samuel Son of Sam Ransom

1736

August 5th Richard Son of Richard Richardson
August 22^{d} Ann daughter of John Campe
October 3^{d} Michael the Son of Francis Baker and Margaret his Wife
February 22^{d} Catherine daughter of John Thorlay and Mary his Wife
March 14th Ann daughter of Mr Thomas Watson of Guardholme and Ann his Wife
1737 †Mary the daughter of Robert and Ann Woodmansey his Wife September 12th

* This entry is lined out.

† Ann has been lined out and Mary, in a different handwriting, placed above.

Jane the daughter of William and Jane Elliker November 6th
Marmaduke the son of Francis And Margaret Baker his wife December 12th

Baptized

Elizabeth daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Bayley January 13th
Margaret Daughter of Thomas And Margaret Atkinson January 19th
Jane the daughter of Wm Stadder on the 28th of February
1738 Alice the Daughter of Robert Stephenson Husbandman May 7th
Mary the Daughter of Richard Richardson and Catherine His Wife was privately Baptized May the 31st
Thomas (Bastard) of Francess Thorly July the 2d
John the son of John Cooke Shepherd Nov: the 28th

1739

Elizabeth the daughter of Mr Thomas Watson of Guardholme Aprill the 2d
wm son of Stephen Day June the 12th
Jane the Daughter of Richard Richardson July the 29th
Elizabeth Daughter of Wm Levet Nov: 13th
Margaret Daughter of Wm Stadder Nov: 15th
Peter son of Richard and Isabel Grooby Decēbr 9th
Sarah Daughter of Ralph Stephenson and Mary His Wife December the 26th

1740

Ann Daughter of Robert & Ann Woodmansey April ye fifteenth
William son of William and Elizabeth Elleker October ye twelth
Ellen daughter of Franc: and Margaret Baker October ye nineteenth
Robert son of William Levett December ye twenty ninth

Thomas Barker Rector
William Stepheson Ben Everinham Churchwardens

Memorandum That the Reverend Thomas Barker Master of Arts of Jesus College in Cambridge, Rector of Leven in Holderness and Chaplain to the Right Honourable Henry Earl of Suffolk was inducted into the Rectory of Cherry Burton The Sixth Day of February one Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty By Samuel Johnston B.D. Vicar of St. Mary's in Beverley In the Presence of

William Nelson
Henry Munby
Fran: Kirby
Fran: Baker

Mr Barker dyed at C. Burton 26 Septr 1774.

Memm Robert Darley Waddilove, M.A.; and F.A.S.; of Clare Hall, Cambridge, Vicar of Topcliffe in this County, and Chaplain to the Honble & Right Reverend Dr Robert Drummond, Lord Arch Bishop of this Province, and also to the Rt Honble Thos Lord Grantham, His Majesty's Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary at the Court of Spain, was inducted into this Rectory of Cherry Burton (vacant by the Death of Thos Barker 26 Septr 1774) the ninth

Day of March one thousand, seven hundred and fifty five* by George Croft, Master of the Grammar School in Beverley, & Fellow of University College Oxford, in the presence of William Browne M.A.
Rector of Silverton & Rowe
Devon
& John Baker, Parish Clerk
of C. Burton.

Extract from a MS. Book of A. Bishop Sharp.

No Papists in 1706. North Burton, al' Cherry Burton R. St Michael, in the Arch Deaconry of the East Riding, Deanery of Herthill, Hunsley Dec. An Ancient Rectory in the Patronage of the College of Beverley, and upon the Dissolution thereof continued in the Crown till Queen Elizabeth, who presented twice, since that it is come to the Hothams. The Town is in the Jurisdiction of Beverley as to the Probate of Wills etc. It is not charged with Synodals or Procurations: It is valued in my Book at £120. K 'B £23:6:8. Ts £2:6:8. The present Rr is John Johnson, supposed the same that holds South Dalton.

		Rrs
1662	Thos Gayton . .	by Sr John Hotham
1681	John Johnson . .	by Wm Gee Esqr
1703	Robt Barker . .	by his Brothr p.h. Vice
1727	Thos Gee . . .	by Thos Gee Esqr of York
1736	Christopher Burton .	by John Burton of Kirkthorp in the Parish of Warmfield in this county p.h.v.
1740	Thos Barker . .	by Elizabeth Barker of Beverley p.h.v.
1775	Robt Darley Waddilove	by the Reps of Robert Waddilove p.h.v.

Value £350 crede R.D.W.

1779 Augt R.D.W. returned from Spain; and in Octer was appointed domestic Chaplain to Dr Wm Markham Ld A. Bishop of this Province (who had been his Master at Westr School)

Prebendery of York 22 Feb: 1782
Prebendery of Ripon 25 July 1780
Arch Deacon of the East Riding 3 March 1786
Dean of Ripon 19 Novr 1791

* This date is so in the original.

BURIALS.

A register booke for burialls: Containing In it the Names and Surnames of all Such psons as are buried within the pish Church or Church yeard of Cherry burton, the day and yeare when they weere buryed: from the 21th of october in the yeare 1653 & so following.

Imprimis Anno 1653

Wm Gowlsbrough was buried the first day of november in the foresaid yeare

A male Childe of mr Robert Billips (which lived but two dayes) the foure and twentyeth day of November unbaptized

John Ashton the younger the fower and twentieth day of december

Wm one of the twin children of Marmaduke Gybson Jan: 30th

Isabell another twin of Marmaduke Gybsons the same day together with the other

1654

Anne the daughter of John Raper Aprill the 4th

Anne the daughter of Robert wetwang May the 25th

Mary the daughter of Elizabeth Collson June the 25th

Anne the wife of John Sparrow July the 29th

Thomas Hodgson december 23d

Edward the sonne of Francis Ealand (Eland) the 2d day of Januarie

Alice Kelsey widdow Feb. 3d

Elizabeth Woodmansie (Woodmasy) doughter of Robert Woodmansie Febr. the 24o

1655

Jane the doughter of John Ashton June the 22th 1655

Robert Johnson June the 27th

Mathew Levit Sep. 4th

Two twinne sonnes of Henry Gollsbrough (Goldsbrough) the 20th day of November being still borne

Isabell the wife of Henry Gollsbrough (Goldsbrough) November the 27o

John Raper december the 6th

Anne the doughter Thomas Wilson the younger Januarie the 2d

Nicolas Loft Febrarie the 5th

1656

Anne Hessey (Hessay) widdow Aprill the first

Mary Pickering April 12

Jane the doughter of Henry Gollsbrough (Goldsbrough) Aprill the 30

Elizabeth the doughter of Richard Constable the younger the 9th day of June

Two twinne sonnes of Walter Hall was buridd the 10th day of Januarie one of them still borne the other his name is called John

Richard Stead a Stranger February the 6

Robert the son of John Sparrow March the 24

1657

Jane the wyfe of John Swabye (Swalby) Aprill the first
John Wallis Aprill the 16th (13th)
Isabell Swabye (Swalby) May the 8
Phillipp Stockdaile had a female child still borne and was buryed May the 12th (15th)
Margret Ruston May the 19th
Samuel Burn (Bourne) had a female child still borne and was buryed June the 23th
Martha Raper August 31th
John Wilson September 5th
John Raley (Rayley) September 7th
Katherin (Catherine) Gibson November 4th
Thomas Wilson elder Novemb. 22th
Thomas Burn (Bourne) January 4th
William Coulson (Collson) January 6
John Tomson the sonn of Alexander Tomson (Thompson) January the 9th
George Baker January 13th
Thomas Southeron (Southerne) January 14th
Elizabeth Loft the younger January 17th
Alice the wife of Thomas Southeron (Southerne) January 29th (25th)
Robert Woodmansie (Woodmasy) February 1
A female child of Jonathan Burn (Bourne) February the 2
A female child of John Grozier March 4th
Dorithy the wife of John Grozier March the 6

1658

Walter Hall had a male child still borne Aprill 14th
Thomas Carnabye (Carnaby) Aprill 24th (19th)
John the sonn of Francis Jenison May the 5th
John Burn (Bourne) elder May 26th that came from Holdernes
Elizabeth Burn (Bourne) wyddow June 3th
A male child of Samuell Marr (Marre) unbaptized June the 21th
Robert Burn (Bourne) the sonn of John Burn (Bourne) in holdernes the 18th day of September
Sara the daughter of William Wilson November 21th
Katherin Cunstable december the 10th
Margret Ingland (England) december the 31th
Susanna the daughter of John Raley (Rayly) March 23th

1659

Ann Kempe March 25th
Martin Wetwand (Wetwang) Aprill 6th
Thomas Wilson May 9th (8th)
William Marr (Marre) May 14th
Elizabeth the daughter of Samuell Marr (Marre) July the 22th
Elizabeth the daughter of Peter Baker February the 4th

1660

Mary the daughter of Thomas Marr (Marre) June the 9th (8th)

Alice the daughter of Samuell Lowthropp (Lowthorpe) June the 10th
William the sonn of Tomison (Thomasine) Wilson June the 16th
Mary the wife of Mr Walter Fowke (Fouke) Sep. 2th
William Dalton had a newborn child November the 16th
John the sonn of James Walker November the 20th

1661

Mary the daughter of Samuell Lowthropp (Lowthorp) June the 12th
John the sonn of Ralph Burn (Rafe Bourne) August the 24th
Jane the wife of Robert Browne February the 4th
Jane the daughter of John Ashton March the 10th day
John the son of John Sparrow March the 16th
Jane the daughter of Peter Baker March the 17th

1662

Aleander Tomson (Alexander Thompson) May the 29th
Thomas the sonn of Marke Ayre October the 22th
William Loft November the first
Ann the daughter of Richard Cunstable (Constable) the younger december 5th
Nickolas Marr (Marre) december 19th
Ann the wife of Robert Wetwange december the 25th
Isabell the wife of Robert Johnson January the 16th
Mathew the sonn of John Ashton March the first

1663

Elizabeth the daughter of James (Jane) Wauker (Walker) July the 5th
William Richardson had a male child by Mary his wife still borne and buried September 14th
Mary the wife of William Richardson (Richinson) September the 20th
Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Coall (Cole) Sept. 23th
Mr Tho: Micklethwaite (Micclethwayte) Minister of Ghospell November the 3: day (Rector of Cherryburton)

1664

Elizabeth the wife of Thomas Marr (Marre) May the 7th
Robtus Peacocke Novemb: vicesso primo
Elizab Uxor Thomæ Hessey Jan: vicesso sexto
Infans nourter natus Thomæ et Aliciæ Elfing: vicesso 3o feb.
Alicia uxor Thomæ Elfing: quinto die Martii
Anna woodmansey (Woodmasy) vidua decimo tertio Martii

Thomas Gayton
Rector ibd
William Richardson (Richinson) } Churchwardens
Thomas Coalle (Cole) }

1665

Anna filia Guylielmi et Annæ wilson Martii ultimo die
Anna filia Johas et El zab Sparrow undeco: Aprilis
Isabella filia Johañ et Elizab Sparrow maii quinto
Guylielmus Downes decimo secundo Junii (17th)
Thomas Peacocke secundo Julii
Thomas Stockdale Filius Phylippi et Annæ Stockdale sto die August

Benjamin filius Thomæ et Elizab: micklethwait: (Micclethwayte cleric.) 7to die August
Paulus filius Thomæ et Elizab micklethwait (Micclethwayte) undecimo die August
Henricus Golsbrough (Goldsbrough) Beverlacensis Decemb sexto
Alicia Marre Vidua tricessimo: primo (29th) Decemb.
Maria Cornewell (Cornwall) vicessimo tertio Feb.

Thomas Gayton Rector ibd. — Thomas Marre, Francis + Gale } Church wardens

1666

Robtus Wetwang señ: vicesso Julii
Jeremiah filius Guylielm: et Annæ Wilson vicesso secund: septemb
Anna filia Georgii et Annæ Marr (Marre) duodecimo Novemb
Radalph Burne (Rafe Bourne) vicesso qto die Decemb: (5th)
Johañes Ruston quinto die Martii

Thomas Gayton Rector ibd — { William Wallis, Robt wetwang } Churchwardens

1667

Gurliem Burne (Bourne) ultimo die martii
Jana Swaby (Swaleby) vicesso septimo maii
Gulielms filius Johañs et Janæ Grosier (Groser) decimo die Junii
Elizab uxor Jonathañæ Bourne (Burne) undecimo die Junii
Anna uxor Thomæ Gale Julii vicesso octavo
Robtus filius Johañis et Aliciæ woodmansy (Woodmasy) sept: vicesso sexto
Domina Crompton de Wansworth septimo die Decemb:
Anna uxor Georgii marre tertio die Martii

Thomas Gayton Rector ibd. — Laurenc Lothropp (Lowthorpe), Thomas + Gale Churchwards

1668

Maria Peacocke maii decimo tertio
Maria filia Richardi Constable ju: et mariæ uxoris maii vimo tertio
Elizab Colson (Collson) vidua vicesso qto die Junii 25th
Georgius filius Georgii et Annæ Carter 17o Aug:
Katherina uxor Guyliellmi Pattinson Feb: vicesso septimo
pauper gurda nomine Samuelle Chymney sepult martii decimo octavo

Thomas Gayton Rector ibd.

1669

Richardus Constable se: Maii sexto
Robertus filius Johañs et Elizab Sparrow vicesso nono Novemb.
Thomas filius Thomæ et Joannæ Hessey (Hessay) quinto Decemb.
puer nourter natus Jonath. et Aliciæ Bourne eod. die
Alicia uxor Jonath. Bourne sexto Decemb.
Guylielms Ruston hujus loci Ædituus Feb. vicesso octavo

Thomas Gayton Rector ibd — John Bourne se. his marke, John Lowthropp

1670

Elizab filia petri et Janæ Baker Septemb. 5:
Sara filia Guyl. et Hester Mutch Septemb. 10:
Anna filia Robti et Elizab Wettwang Apr: 18
Thomas filius Thomæ et ellisia pattison (Pattinson) Maii septimo:

Thomas Gayton — Tho. + Bourne } Churchwardens
Rector ibd — Tho. + Elfing }

1671

Johannes Bourne sen: tertio die August
Jana filia francissci et Janæ Ealand (Eland) August vicessimo primo die
Elizab. Mutch filia Guylielt et Hesteræ Mutch sept vicessimo
Edwardus filius Thomæ et Elizab Bourne sept vicessimo quarto
Samuellis Bourne decimo quinto die Novemb
Joseph filius Johannis et Aliciæ Woodmansey (Woodmasy) vicess. quinto Novemb.
Audrea Constable Quinto die Novemb.

1672

Johannes Sparrow decimo die Aprilis
Josephus filius Guylii et Annæ Wilson Julii secundo
Jana filia Guylielt et Hesteræ Mutch Julii nono
Alicia filia Thomæ Marre Julii decimo quarto
Maria filia Guylielt et Hesteræ Mutch August undecimo
Elizab. filia Robti et Elizab wetwang Augu: decimo septimo
Anna filia Thomæ et Elizab Bourne Aug: vicessimo secundo
Anna filia Georg et Janæ Horsley Novemb vicessimo secundo

Thomas Gayton — John Bourne
Rector ibd. — Edmund Swaby
Churchwardens

1673

Robtus wetwang feb: sexto die
Ellis (Ellice) England Feb. decimo quarto
Ellena Bourne Martii tertio die
Robt Swaby filius Edmundi et Mariæ Swaby (Swalby) martii undecimo

John Gaton — Robert Constable
Rector ibd. — John Woodmansy (Woodmasy)
Churchwardens

1674

Jonathan Bourne Maii Decimo Septimo
Johannes Bourne Junii tertio
Thomas Cornwell Junii decimo (16th)
Jana Baker uxor Petri Baker Junii vicesso quarto
Guylielus wilson Julii secundo die
Elizabetha marre filia Thomæ marr eodem die

1675

Jane Wetwang June 10th
Mary Elfing July 29th

1676

Elizabeth Bourne vidua decimo octavo die Aprilis
Katherina uxor m^r Guylielmi Johnson decimo octavo die Junii

1677

Samuell Johnson primo die octob.
Anthony Grosier
Guliellmus wilson Decemb decimo nono die
Margareta Marr (Marre) uxor Tho: Marr vicesso 2do febra.
Joseph et Jana Gemelli Josephi et Janæ Wright 2do Martii
Elizab Grooby filia Richardi Grooby martii nono

1678

Here you must search ye Booke of Woollen burialls

Anno D^ni 1681

Thomas Cole Apr: 7^h: or neare upon that time
Ellice Pattison about Apr: 16^h
John Ashton about the latter end of Apr: or beginning of May
W^m the son of Richard Hewson about the same time
Jane Daughter of Richard Hewson the day after him
Stephen ye son of Stephen Hardy about Apr: 2^d
Elizabeth ye wife of Wm Bourne about May 12
Mary daughter of George Marre neere ye same time
Timothy son of Peter Baker about May 14th
Mary the daughter of John Gillons June 6th
Richard Constable June 15th
Margaret the daughter of Wm Burne June 19th
Elizabith Levitt widow July 24th
Francis Eland Aug: 1st
Anne the daughter of George Pease Octob: 25th
Robert the son of Edmund Swalby Nov: 10th
Anne Stockdale December 11th
Thomas Partigan of Walkinton at Cherry-burton: Dec: 18th

1682:

W^m son of Edmund Swalby July 5th
Anne ye wife of Francis Gennison Octob. 5th
Willm son of George Horsley Dec: 26th

George Pease
Tho. Wilson
Wardens

1683

William Elfing son of Thomas Elfing May 13
Elizabeth Ayre May 25th
John the son of George Horsley June 27th
Mary ye wife of Thomas Wright Nov: 23
John the son of Thomas Wright Decr 16^h '83
Joseph the son of Francis Russell Janu: 9th
Mary the wife of Willm Bourne Janu. 9th
Jane Walker January 19^h
Martha daughter of Francis Russell Febr: 19th
1684 Jeremy the son of George Marre Aug. 21st 1684
Mary the daughter of Thomas Marr June 3^d
Thomas Marre Aug: 31:

Alice the daughter of Mr Hodgson Johnson Octr: 30h
Thomas the son of Thomas Bedell Janu: 21h:
Anne the wife of Thomas Bedell Janu: 19h:
1685 Matthew the son of James Deane March 28
John Bourne Apr: 14h
Elizabeth Spophert May 3d
John Milner May 15h
Francis Thorgill Aug: 17h
Mary the wife of Thomas Wright Aug: 20h
Anne the daughter of George Pease March 21h
1686 Gabriel the son of Anne Robson May 6h
Thomas the son of Francis Russell Oct: 12h
George Marre Decr: 26h
Wiłł Richardson Febr: 28th
Margarett ye daughter of Dr Johnson March 14h
1687 Jonathan son of Edward Stennett May 14th
Phillip Stockdale Sepr 22d
Peter Baker Octob: 24h:
1688 Wiłłm son of John Wilson junr Apr: 14h
Mary ye daughter of Richard Gruby May 1st:
Elizabeth Monkeman Widow May 25th
Wiłł son of John Rauson May 29
Elizabeth the wife of John Baker June 11h
William the son of Thomas Wright Oct. 30
Robert ye son of Francis Russell Dec. 31
Thomas Dawson servt Janu: 15h
1689 Francis Jennison junr Apr: 25h
Marke ye son of Marke Leeke July 10h
Zackeryas the son of John Johnson Rectour att Bps. Burton octob: 15h
Mrs Catharine Fenwicke (alias Johnson) the wife of John Johnson Rectr deceased oct: 18th being St Lukes Day and was buried att Bps. Burton in the Quire Octob. 19h '89
William Walker Octob: 30h
Joseph Marre December 18h
William Marre his brother December 20h
George Marre brother to the 2 former Dec: 28
Wiłł Robson March 10h
Thomas Woodmansy March 12h
1690 Mary the wife of Edward Robinson July 3d 1690
Thomas Wetwang Sepr 3d:
John the son of John Wilson senr Dec. 25
1691 Averill ye daughter of John Symon June 30h
John the sonne of Francis Russell July 24h
James Deane (the Ringleader and Founder of the Separatists in this parish) was buried Novr 30h '91
Mrs Susanna Harpham att Bps Burton Feb. 13
William Mutch Febr: 26
Anne Thorghill March 10h

1692

Jane Eland April 24
Jane ye daughter of Robt Russell May 21
John ye son of John Constable Septr 4^h
Elizab: Bourne Widow Nov. 8^h
'93 Matthew ye supposed bastard child of Richard Loftus May 26, '93
Jane* [the daughter of George Wallis was] [June 26^h] September 13^h
Elizabeth daughter of Lawrence Stevenson Septr 12^h
Mary daughter of John Gale Novr 2
Henry Marre January 28^h
'94 Mary daughter of John Baker Aprill 10^h
Mary wife of Edmund Swaby Apr: 26
John ye son of John Gale July 12^h
Alice Walker ye wife of Robt: Nov: 22^d
Anne Bird at Lockinton Dec. 7th
Will son of Wm Raley Decem. 26^h
Mary wife of John Constable Febr. 11^h
Rodger Johnson of Arrhouse March 10^h
'95 Anne ye wife of John Bourne Septr 7^h '95
James Walker Septr 15^h
Samuel the son of Anne Deane Widow Oct. 17^h
Richard Jennison in May
John the son of John Wilson Decemb.
Marke Leeke January 2^d
John the son of John Baker Febr: 18^h
Bathsheba daughter of Wm Barker of Gartholme Feb. 14
'96 Margarett Elfing June 22^d
Thomas Deane son of Anne Deane Oct: 30^h
Anne daughter of John Bourne Febr. 13^h
'97 Mr Halliday of Gartholme March 31, 1697
Helen Hickinton Aprill 13^h
John the son of Michael Crosse† May 31^h
Edward the son of Dr Hodgson Johnson July 23
Will son of Robt: Linus Sepr 20^h
John the son of Wm Rayly January 31^h
Francis Smyth Febr: 2^d
Edmund Swayby Febr: 27^h '97
George son of George Much March 13^h
John son of Wm Rayly was baptizd Febr. 2^d '97
Sarah daughter of Rafe Cooke Janu: 6^h '97

1698

'98 Mary the daughter of Michael Crosse† May 16^h
N.B. Mr Willm Micclethwayte June 16^h
Wm Hessay January 7^h
Esther Mutch Janu: 8th

* The words in brackets are lined out.

† Crofte (?).

Hannah daughter of Edward Stennet Feb. 6h
Edward son of Francis Leeke Feb. 19h
John Johnson Rectour 1698
1698
Francis Gennison March 10h
1699
Will [Caipe ?] Aprill the 1st
Thomas Elfing January 22d
1700 1700
Mary Constable widow Apr: 14h
Robert Constable Alebrewer Apr: 23d
Mrs Halliday July 1700
Robert the son of Gorge Pease Feb: 3
William the son of John Richardson Marc: 1
1701 Mrs Anne Crouch September 1st
John Grosier Septr 30h
Ann Campbell Oct. 24h
Elizabeth Bourne Octob: 29:
Elizabeth daughter of robert constable Dec: 7h
Thomas Johnson brother to the minister Jan: 17h
Hester the daughter of william Raylay March 21
1702 John Richinson Apr: 28
Richard Robinson May 1st
1703 Margret the daughter of Robert Constable May 19
Mr John Johnson Rectr of Cherry Burton June ye 2d

Mr Robert Barker inducted into ye church & Rectory June ye 10th 1703 by me Robert Welburne Vic̃ of Bp: Burton

Robert the son of John Baker 4 day of July 1703
Allice Burn the 1 day of October 1703
Robt Barker Rector
1704
Ann Willson the 3 day of Febuary
Isabell Willson the wife of John Willson Febuary the 16
Thomas the son of John Woodmansey Febuary 28
George Wallas Febuary 13
Rebecca the daughter of Robert Jenison March 13
1705
Ann the wife of James Clerk May 1 day
Francis Rusell May 25
Martha the daughter Daniel Woodmansey July 24
Isabell Johnson august 31
1706
Mark Ayre April ye 5th
Sam̃: ye son of Sam̃: Wilson April ye 12
Edward Robinson Aprill ye 18
Eli: daughter of John Simon jun. July 10
Elis: daughter of John Simon sen. October 2o
Ann Wife of Dr Johnson November 4h

Eliz: daughter of Rob: Russell November 20
Dorathy daughter of wiłł Hobson febererie 3
Samuell son of Rob. willson febewary 25

1707

Isabell Huson Aprill ye 5
Robt Burn September 28
Thomas son of John Constable January 30
Alce Stephenson March 27

1708

Margrett Daut. of Mr Kirby June 22
Rich: Kirby August 28
Sam: son of John Burn Jan. 7
Wiłłm son of Ralp. Cook Feb. 15^h

1709

Tho: son of Sam. Wilson August 13^h
John Ingram Feb. 22

1710

Robt son of John Simon Aug: 27
Sarah Wife of Wiłł Raley September 13
Mary Robinson March 11

1711

John Hay Aprill 16
M^r Wiłłm Coulson Feb: 24

1712

Mrs Coulson May 10
Jane Wife Peter Gruby July 3
John Ransom November 18
John Wilson May 22

1713

Elis: daughter of Willm Smith Aprill 4
Elis: daughter of Geo: Wallis July 4
Mary daughter of Geo. Haton July 7
Ann daugh^t of Robt Wilson Jan: 22

1714

Peter Gruby Aprill 4
Ann Pindar August 14
Margrett Ayre December 23
Wiłłm Burn March 23

1715

Wiłłm Shaw Sep: 5
Stephen Hardy Sep: 13
Wiłłm son of Robt Grey Sep. 23
Rich. son of Rich. Constable Sep. 30
Wiłłm Jan . . . . Octob. 24
Mary daught: of Geo: Pease November 28
Mary daughter of Ann Wilson December 27
John son of John Simon Janury 2^d
Elis. Simon . . . . January 29

1717

Richard Snison november 13
Susannah gillans feberera 28

1718

Edward Stennett June ye 6^h
Robt Johson July 18
John son of John Hill Sept^er: 2
Frances Gillans Septmbr. 15
Elis daughter of Willm Coulson Sep: 26
Jane Hobson Novemb: 12:
Alice daughter of Mic: Cross Feb: 2

1719

Rich. Constable Aprill 12
Alice Stockdale March 16
Dañ: Constable March 21

1720

Margrett Grey March 27
Robt Constable Aprill 3^d
Jane Hobson Aprill 10
Tho. Willson Aprill 27
Will Pearson June xi
John Jonson 7ber 5^h
John Simon 7ber 10
Geo. Haton 7ber 19th
Margrett Hill 7ber 25^h
Thomas Wilson 8ber 7th
Alice Bourn 8ber 10th
John burn decem. 7^c
Rob: Jenneson decm. 9^c
mark wetterill decm. 29
petter hatton feber 20

1721

Robt Gale May ye 9th
Jane Russell August 10th
Willm Rayly Parish Clerk 7tember 8th
Susan: Jan October 20^h
John Trenby October 24
Joan wife of Robt Grey November 14^h
Geo: Pease Carpenter December 31th
Rebecca Wife of John Pharoah paup: Feb. 22

1722

John Pindar lab: June 14
John Kirby from Hull Novem. 21
Ann Wife of Will. Smith March 17

1723

Mary Jennison Octob. 9
John bastard son of Jane Mutch Novem. 5
John Constable husbandman Feb: 10th
Cath: Woodmancy Paup. March 12

Anne Burn pap: May 3d
Mary fil: of Tho. Wilson May 8h
Jane Lundee June 17

1724

Mr Hodgson Johnson Senr November 2d
Tho. son of John Bilton November 2d
Wiłłm Barnard November 3d
John Woodmancy Feb: 4th

1725

John Gillans pauper Decembr 5

1726

Margret fila: Chris. Elliott May ye 3d
Rebecca fila: Wiłł Hill November 24
Buryed Alice Woodmancy August 5
Mr Hodson Johnson Junr November 27h
Mich. Cross Feb. 3d
Mary Wife of John Hessay Feb. xih
Wiłłm Ralay Agric. March 23

1727

Jane Wife of Wiłłm Hobson April 5
Elis. wife of Geo. Wallis April 9
Eliz: wife of Wm Hill October 22
Margaret daughter of Wm Hill October 27
The Reverend Mr Robt Barker Rector October 25th
Eliz: daughter of Ed Johnson October 29th
Walter son of Wm Raley November 6th
Ann Wallas December 13th
Geo: Much December 16th
Tho: son of Wm Coulson Feb: 10th
George son of John Hill Feb: 21st
Richard son of Wm Hobson Feb: 26
Grace wife of Wm Coulson March 17th
William Hobson March 25th

1728

William Hill Labourer April 5th
Thomas Linsley a poor vagrant boy May 17th
Nicholas Grey Husbandman June 7th
Robert Willson Husbandman, June 22:
William Simon Labourer June 25th
Margaret daughter of Christopher Elliot July 10th
Wm son of John Everingham July 15th
John Bilton Parish Clarke August 22:
Ann wife of Richard Suthick Septembr 22:
William Coulson Husbandman Decembr 15th
Joan Robinson Widow January 10th
Benjaman son of John Woodmansey Jan: 27th
Elizabeth wife of Christopher Elliot Feb. 22
Robert Ayr Labourer February 24th

1728

Jane Much Widow March 6th
Mr William Johnson March 18th
Ann wife of Ralph Cook March 23

1729

Richard Woodmansey Labourer April 1st
George Haton Labourer April 6th
John Cook Labourer April 26th
Robt Stevenson son of Wm June 20th
Martha wife of John Woodmansey Jañy 26th
Thos Jennison Servt July ye 30th
Alice daughter of Wm Stephenson July 31st

1730

John Baker Labourr October ye 4th
Alice Stephenson ye 10th October
Ann Pease 13th October
Elizabeth Fairy 30th December
Jane Much March 2d
Samuel Simon March 22d

1731

John son of Thomas Wilson Augt 17th

1732

Lawrence Stephenson Yeoman ye 13th April
Henry Stork May 16th
John Simon Dec. 21

1733

Robert Stevenson Servt to Ellen Constable the 4th of April
Frances Air April 7th
Catherine Johnson April 10th
Thos Wilson Feby 22, 1733–4
Averil Simon Feb. 29th 1733–4
Margaret Constable March 19, 1733–4

1734

Richd Richardson son of Richd Richardson of Cherry Burton April 4th
Thos son of Do Richardson May 12th
Eliz: Bilton Widow Sepr 15th

1734

Robt Stevenson son of Robt Stephenson Novr 1st
Mary wife of Jno. Pharah Novr 3d
Elizabeth daughter of Wm Stephenson December ye 6th
Thos Son of John Hill December 8th
Mary Railey widow December 10th

1735 Funerals

Robert son of Robert Grey the younger August 2d
Mary daughter of John Thorlay Jan. 18th
John Pharah Labr Jan. 30th
Willfred Robinson a servant man to Samuel Willson March 5th

Funerals 1736
Daniel Woodmansey Labourer April 1st
John Everingham Shoemaker May 19th
William Day son of Willm Day May 24th
Elizabeth Bayley Wife to William Bayley May 30th
Saml Willson Husbandman June 4th
Robert Grey Husbandman August 5th
Ralph Cooke Labourer March 23d

1737 Funerals
Martha Rayley Widow of William Rayley April 3d
Richard Suthwick May the 26th
Elizabeth Daughter of William Hill Octor 22d
Jane the Wife of William Elliker November 6th
John Woodmansey Husbandman December 2d
William Stephenson The Wright December 17th
Mary the wife of Emannuel Andrew of Etton March the 23o
Buried 1738 Jane the Daughter of Wm Ellikar May the 10th
Mary the Daughter of Richard Richardson and Catherine his wife June the 3d
Mary the wife of John Woodmany Labourer August the 21st
Joseph Woodmansy Husband Man August 21st
Matthew Mutch Dec: the 9th
John the Son of John Cooke Shepherd Decem: the 25th
Buried 1739 Elizabeth the Wife of John Mitchill of Bishop Burton August the 14th
Willm Grasley a Servant at Guardholme Decbr 7th

Buried 1740
Edward son of Robert Duddin Farmer May ye first
Mrs Elizabeth Johnson of Beverley Daughter of ye late Dr Hodson Johnson of this Town December ye eleventh
Marmaduke Constable Labourer December ye sixteenth

Thomas Barker Rector
of Cherry Burton

Church wardens { William Stephson
Ben Everinham

[Note by Editor.]

The entries on the parchment leaves end here, and the following names appear on a few paper leaves at the end of the book:—

Richard Southick
Willm Burn
John Burn
Tho. Richardson 1707 pd x
Joshua Everingam
Ann Robson
Richard Huson
George Mutch

Henry Stork 1707 pd x
John Constable 1707 p^{d} x
Willm Raley
Robt Genison 1707 p^{d} x

The following entries appear inside the cover at the end of the book:—

P.

In Chancery Between Edmund Henry Barker Complainant and Robert Ray & others Defendants Exhibited and deposed to by the Revd Henry Wm Hunter on his examination under a joint Commission for Examination of Witnesses in this Cause the 4 Day of May 1822 Before us

Jona: Gray
Samuell Cowling
Tho. Wm Tottie
John Brook

Also produced et^{c}
Benjamin Everingham
another Witness 6th May
1822

Jona: Gray
Samuell Cowling
Tho: Wm Tottie
John Brook

Exhibited at York, 31 May, 1822. H. W. Hunter, London, May 10th, 1823, This Register taken into the Vice-Chanc^{rs} Court.
London, June 14: 1823.

This Register exhibited in Court, before the Vice-Chancellor, by me H^{y} Wm Hunter.

York. At the Assizes, Aug^{t}: 12, 1824,
taken in Court (Cause deferred).
H. W. H^{r}.

York Assizes, March 28, 1825.
Exhib^{d} in Court
by me H. W. Hunter.

INDEX OF NAMES.

NOTE.—An asterisk (*) following a number signifies that the name occurs more than once upon the page.

A.

Acton, Mr., 71
Agar, Ann, 24; William, 24
Air, Aire, *see* Ayre
Allen, Alice, 59; John, 19
Alnsed, Thomas, 48
Ambgaill, Christopher, 57*
Amon, Margaret, 14
An, 49
Anderson, Maria, 58; William, 62
Andrew, Emmanuel, 95; Mary, 95
Anwicke, Ellen, 26; William, 15
Apleton, Elizabeth, 61
Archard, Elizabeth, 61, 77; Hanna, 55
Archer, 29; William, 9*
Ashton, 27, 28; Allan, 3, 4, 15, 26; Ann, 3, 11*, 18, 27, 39, 40, 42*, 43, 65, 66; Elizabeth, 3, 7, 14, 26, 64*; Ellis, 13; Helen, 19; Isabell, 15; Jane, 3, 11, 20, 27, 65, 82, 84; John, 4, 5, 7, 11*, 19, 20*, 27, 42, 55, 57, 64, 65, 66, 82*, 84*, 87; Julian, 5; Mary, 11, 39; Mathew, 66, 84; Richard, 4, 13, 18*, 19, 27; Robert, 3*, 20; Samuell, 19; Thomas, 4, 15, 26
Atkinson, Ann, 20; Catherine, 20; Isabell, 24; Julia, 13; Margaret, 80; Thomas, 80; William, 15, 20*
Avisse, Richard, 21
Ayer, *see* Ayre
Ayre, 29; Ann, 52*; Elizabeth, 39, 40, 43*, 67*, 68*, 87; Francis, 94; Henry, 52; Jane, 46, 60, 67; Margaret, 91; Marke, 43*, 45, 59*, 67*, 68*, 71, 84, 90; Mary, 68; Robert, 60, 68, 93; Simon, 18; Thomas, 67, 84
Ayres, *see* Ayre

B.

Bailey, 36; Elizabeth, 80, 95; Samuel, 63, 80; William, 95
Bainton, Frances, 61
Baker, 29; Ann, 40*, 41, 47, 50*, 59, 71; Elizabeth, 40, 45, 48, 60, 66, 67, 71, 83, 86, 88; Ellen, 80; Frances, 74; Francis, 74, 79*, 80*; George, 83; Isabell, 16, 40, 42*, 44, 45*, 46, 47*, 48*, 49*, 70*; Jane, 63, 66*, 67, 84, 86*; John, 35*, 41, 45, 47*, 58, 59, 63, 71, 73*, 74*, 75*, 76*, 79, 81, 88, 89*, 90, 94; Joseph, 76; Margaret, 79*, 80; Marmaduke, 80; Mary, 47, 71, 73, 89; Michael, 79; Peter, 40, 56, 66*, 67, 70, 71*, 72, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88; Robert, 40*, 75, 79, 90; Thomas, 72; Timothy, 42, 71, 87; William, 56, 70
Banes, Mary, 76; Rouliy, 76
Barker, 29; Ann, 77; Bathsheba, 35, 47, 89; Edmund Henry, 96; Elizabeth, 81; Hager, 5; Helen, 58; John, 61, 70; Mr., 80; Robert, 1, 50, 70, 76*, 77, 81, 90*, 93; Thomas, 63, 76, 80*, 81, 95; Ursula, 5; William, 89
Barman, Jane, 18; Matthew, 13*, 18
Barnard, Richard, 43; William, 61, 77, 93
Barnett, Mary, 78; William, 78
Barran, 29
Barton, Maria, 58
Bass, Basse, 28; Anne, 13; Jane, 13, 19; Margaret, 13; Mary, 13; Thomas, 14, 19, 21
Bayley, *see* Bailey
Bethell, 29; Hellen, 5; Hugh, 5, 15; Mary, 60
Beadell, Bedell, 29; Ann, 44, 88; Elizabeth, 71; Thomas, 32, 44*, 58, 71*, 88*
Bellaye, Robert, 16
Bennet, 29; Jane, 16
Bell, Marke, 17
Berry, William, 18
Bickinson, Margaret, 13
Billips, Billops, 29; Robert, 64, 82
Bilton, Ann, 78; Elizabeth, 60, 94; John, 61, 78*, 93*; Margaret, 80; Mary, 78; Thomas, 93

Binks, 28; Elizabeth, 18
Bird, Ann, 89; Katherine, 23; Margret, 15
Blackaller, George, 57
Blake, Hellen, 22
Blakelocke, 29; Edward, 13
Blanshard, 23, 29; Ann, 6; John, 5, 6*, 7, 8*, 24, 25; Philip, 5; Robert, 7, 24; Thomas, 6
Bokenfield, Richard, 14
Bomer, 29
Bonnett, Henry, 20; Margaret, 20
Bonsor, Benjamin, 60
Bosse, Jane, 17
Botterell, Botterill, Botterl, Botterle, 29; Alice, 4, 21, 22; Catherine, 24; Ellis, 5; Henry, 4*, 5*; Isabel, 5; Valentine, 4; William, 4, 41
Bourdenand, Anna, 58
Bourn, Bourne, 28; Aleson, 18; Alice, 40, 59, 66, 68, 69*, 85*, 92; Anne, 35*, 47*, 66, 67, 74, 86, 89*; Avarill, 40*, 68; Edward, 69, 86; Elizabeth, 21, 35, 40*, 42*, 43*, 44*, 46*, 48, 53*, 58, 59, 64, 65*, 67, 68, 69*, 72, 86*, 87*, 89, 90; Ellen, 86; Esther, 55; Isabel, 21; Jane, 4, 18*, 19, 22, 57; John, 4, 18, 19*, 35*, 44, 47*, 60, 68, 69*, 74*, 75, 85, 86*, 87, 89*; Jonathon, 52, 58, 64, 65*, 67, 69, 85*, 86; Margaret, 42, 46, 48*; Mary, 43, 62, 64, 74, 87; Mawd, 18; Richard, 75; Robert, 21, 57, 59, 68, 69; Samuel, 64, 66, 86; Susanna, 58, 64; Thomas, 2, 21*, 22, 40*, 44, 52*, 68, 69*, 86*; William, 18*, 42*, 43, 58, 59*, 69, 72, 87*
Bouser, *see* Bowser
Bower, 29; Elizabeth, 19; John, 19
Bowman, George, 15; Margaret, 14
Bowser, Benjamin, 2, 28, 60
Bradley, Stephen, 78; William, 78, 79*
Brafferton, Ellen, 16
Brigham, Jane, 63
Brook, John, 96*
Brown, Browne, 29; Alice, 24; Anne, 8, 27; Cecilye, 15; Christopher, 10, 27; Elizabeth, 10, 19, 27, 28; Ellen, 9, 27*; George, 27; Jane, 84; Joane, 28*, 47; John, 3, 8, 9, 10*, 26, 27, 28*; Mary, 6, 24, 27, 72; Rafe, 27*; Richard, 3; Robert, 2, 6, 24, 59, 72, 84; William, 10, 81
Brownrigge, William, 15
Bufcot, Ell, 13
Bugelbye, William, 54
Bullock, Ellin, 78; William, 78
Bur, Thomas, 14
Burdon, 29
Burgan, 29; Anne, 5; John, 5*, 16; Robert, 5
Burges, *see* Burgis
Burgis, John, 4, 16; Martha, 4
Burn, Burne, Abigail, 6, 17; Alice, 16, 28, 42, 65, 66*, 67, 90; Ann, 5, 17, 66, 93; Anthony, 9, 26; Averill, 40; Dorothie, 15; Eliza, 8; Elizabeth, 11*, 40*, 49, 65*, 66, 78, 83, 85; Ellis, 13, 15; George, 10; Hannah, 77; Hester, 8, 55; Isabell, 5, 13*, 17, 25, 26; Jane, 4, 10, 11, 13, 17, 22; Jennet, 15; John, 2*, 5, 6*, 7*, 8*, 9*, 10*, 11*, 13*, 15, 17*, 53*, 54, 55, 76*, 77, 78, 83*, 84, 91, 92, 95; Jonathan, 3, 65*, 83, 85; Julia, 28; Julian, 16; Margaret, 14, 67, 87; Margery, 17; Martha, 7, 28; Mary, 11, 16; Matthew, 5, 16, 26*, 27; Ralph, 2, 9, 10, 11, 17, 84, 85; Richard, 13; Robert, 9, 10, 56, 57, 66, 76, 83, 91; Samuel, 6, 7, 28, 65, 66, 67, 76, 83, 91; Susana, 28; Thomas, 4*, 5, 6*, 7*, 8, 9, 15, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 76, 83; William, 7, 9, 24, 54, 85, 87, 91, 95
Burrill, William, 16
Bursey, William, 14
Burton, Agnes, 13; Christopher, 63*, 81; John, 81; Richard, 13; Robert, 61
Busby, Isabell, 19; Thomas, 19
Buske, Buskey, Agnes, 13; Jane, 14; Margaret, 13
Butler, 29; Allan, 13*, 18; Jane, 13, 79; Margaret, 18; Thomas, 79
Butterfield, 29; Elizabeth, 17; William, 3*, 14, 20*, 26*
Byrd, *see* Bird
Byrdfall, Margaret, 14

C.

Caipe, *see* Caiper
Caiper, Elizabeth, 60, 74; William, 31, 48, 74, 90
Camp, Campe, Ann, 79; Elizabeth, 79; John, 79*
Campbell, 35; Anne, 49, 90
Canabye, Canlabye, Cannabye, Canneby, Carnaby, Carnabye, 29; Isabell, 19; J., 52*, 53*, 54*, 55*; Margaret, 23; Michael, 13*, 19, 21; Thomas, 83
Cape, *see* Caiper
Carlin, Francis, 21, 57
Carter, 29; Ann, 68, 69*, 85; George, 68*, 69*, 85*; John, 69
Chapman, Alice, 58
Chymney, Samuel, 85
Clarke, 29; Ann, 17, 90; James, 60*, 75*, 90; John, 19; Margaret, 20; Michael, 75; Robert, 14, 18, 20; William, 18, 75

Clayton, Luke, 17
Clerk, *see* Clarke
Clithero, Clitherow, 29; Ann, 9; Jane, 10, 11; John, 2, 10, 11; Susanna, 10; William, 9, 10
Clopton, 34
Clough, Elizabeth, 58; Maria, 57
Coakes, *see* Cokes
Coale, Coall, Cole, 29; Elizabeth, 40*, 65*, 84; Mary, 65; Sara, 11, 58; Thomas, 2, 11, 17, 40*, 42, 65*, 67, 84*, 87
Coates, 29; Christopher, 6; Robert, 5*, 6
Cock, Cocke, Cocks, 29; Ann, 10; Elizabeth, 10, 27; Henry, 8; John, 58; Mary, 9; Samuell, 8; William, 2, 3*, 8*, 9, 10*, 13, 14, 16, 27
Cockerill, Jane, 61
Cokes, Isabell, 14; William, 18
Collham, *see* Cowlam
Collinson, Ann, 12; John, 12, 52; Margaret, 12
Collison, Collyson, 29; Anne, 41
Collson, *see* Coulson
Colson, *see* Coulson
Colt, Anne, 12; Elizabeth, 12; Thomas, 12
Consett, Emet, 14
Constable, 24, 29; Alice, 9; Andrea, 86; Ann, 6, 16, 45, 60*, 67, 70, 72, 73, 79, 84; Christopher, 14; Daniel, 75, 92; Elizabeth, 6, 8, 23, 40*, 49, 64, 67, 69*, 70*, 82, 90; Ellen, 94; Everill, 5; Helen, 63; Henry, 24; Isabell, 9; Jane, 4, 57; Jeffraye, 24; John, 3, 13, 20, 24*, 46*, 47, 59*, 65, 71, 72, 73*, 74, 76, 89*, 91, 92, 96; Joseph, 77; Katherine, 15, 83; Margaret, 49, 57, 75, 90, 94; Marmaduke, 3, 16, 62, 69, 79, 95; Mary, 7, 17, 42, 47, 48, 60, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67*, 68*, 69*, 74*, 76, 85*, 89, 90; Phillipp, 23, 69; Rafe, 20; Richard, 2, 7, 8*, 9*, 16, 26, 42, 52, 53, 64, 65, 66, 67*, 68, 69, 71, 76*, 77*, 82, 84, 85*, 87, 91*, 92; Robert, 4, 5*, 9, 40, 45, 48, 49*, 58*, 59, 63, 66, 69*, 70*, 73*, 74*, 75*, 76, 86, 90*, 92; Thomas, 4*, 5*, 6*, 7, 23, 24, 26, 73, 91; William, 7, 24, 69
Cook, Cooke, 38*; Ann, 94; Frances, 79; Hannah, 61, 74; James, 61; John 76, 79, 80*, 94, 95*; Margaret, 16; Ralph, 60, 74, 75, 76*, 77, 89, 91, 94, 95; Robert, 76; Sarah, 89; William, 75, 77, 91
Cooper, Francis, 58
Cornewell, Cornwall, Maria, 85; Thomas, 86; William, 17
Cottam, John, 16
Cotton, Roger, 26
Coulam, *see* Cowlam
Coullson, Coulson, Coulston, 29; Ann, 16; Elis, 77*; Eliza, 7; Elizabeth, 60, 82, 85, 92; Francis, 78; Grace, 93; James, 6; Jane, 8, 12, 40*, 56; Julia, 12; Julian, 7, 28; Mary, 7, 77, 82; Mrs., 91; Nicholas, 7; Robert, 78; Thomas, 6, 7*, 8*, 9, 16, 93; William, 9, 59, 77*, 78*, 83, 91, 92, 93*
Counstable, *see* Constable
Cowlam, Cowlham, 29; Alice, 5, 17; Anne, 4; Elizabeth, 5, 25; Margaret, 17; Mary, 17; Robert, 4, 5*, 23, 25
Cowling, Samuell, 96*
Cowlson, *see* Coulson
Cowltham, Robert, 15
Cowper, Jane, 14
Cowplands, John, 16
Crake, John, 22; Margaret, 59
Crapon, John, 19
Creaser, Ann, 63
Croft, Crofte, Elizabeth, 58, 69; George, 81; John, 48; Julian, 41; Juliane, 41; Mary, 48; Michael, 48*; Miles, 69*, 71; Richard, 71
Crompton, Ann, 24; Domina, 85; Robert, 15, 24, 27
Cropshn, *see* Cropton
Cropton, 29; Alice, 6; Christopher, 14, 21*; Elizabeth, 8; Isabell, 20; Jane, 15; John, 13; Mary, 6*; Mathew, 8; Sara, 7; Samuel, 6*, 7, 8*, 16, 26
Crosier, 29; *see* Grozier
Cross, Crosse, Alice, 62, 92; John, 17, 89; Mary, 48, 74, 89; Michael, 48, 74, 75, 89*, 92, 93; Sarah, 75
Crossland, William, 42, 58
Crouch, Ann, 49, 90
Crowder, Roger, 24
Crozear, *see* Grozier
Crusin, John, 18
Culvermell, *see* Culverwell
Culverwell, 29; Elizabeth, 14; Jane, 15; Jonathan, 19; Mary, 15; Richard, 3; Samuel, 3, 14, 15, 19*, 20*, 22
Cunstable, *see* Constable

D.

Dalgarnoe, Arthur, 45, 46*, 47*, 48*, 49; L., 49; Mr., 43, 44*, 45*, 46*, 47*, 48*, 49*
Dalton, William, 84
Daltry, Jane, 48, 49
Dancer, John, 64*
Dauson, Dawson, 29; Agnes, 15; Thomas, 45, 88

Day, Francis, 74; John, 74; Stephen, 80; William, 80, 95*
Deane, Anne, 44, 46*, 47*, 48, 89; James, 44, 46, 71, 72, 88*; Matthew, 44, 71, 88; Samuel, 35, 72, 89; Thomas, 47, 89
Derrington, 29; William, 13
Dest, Jane, 16
Ditchfield, Peter, 34
Dixon, 29; Elizabeth, 24; Ellen, 15; Isabell, 14; Jane, 19, 23; Joane, 16; John, 4*, 16, 19*; Julian, 15; Robert, 4; Widow, 21; William, 4, 13, 19*, 21*
Dobson, John, 19, 20; Richard, 62, 78*
Dow, Dowe, John, 61, 77, 78; Thomas, 78
Downes, Anna, 58; Anne, 39, 43, 44, 45, 67; Mary, 67; William, 67, 84
Done, Donne, *see* Dunne
Drummond, Robert, 80
Duddin, Edward, 95; Robert, 95
Duell, Mary, 62
Duke, Elizabeth, 61; Thomas, 61
Dune, Dunne, 28; Agnes, 19; Barbara, 17; Elizabeth, 13, 14; Ellis, 13; Isabell, 13, 18; Jane, 19, 20; John, 21; Margaret, 13; Mawde, 14; Richard, 19*; Thomas, 19; William, 18*

E.

Ealand, 29; Edward, 12, 82; Frances, 11; Francis, 12, 42, 82, 86, 87; Jane, 11*, 12, 43, 44, 46, 86*, 89
Easbye, Ann, 17
Eland, *see* Ealand
Eldrington, Thomas, 60; William, 59
Elfein, Elfin, Elfing, 29; Alice, 67, 84*; Elizabeth, 60; Margaret, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 68, 69, 71, 89; Mary, 69, 70, 86; Thomas, 43*, 48, 51*, 57, 59, 60, 67, 68, 69, 70, 84*, 86, 87, 90; William, 43, 68, 87
Elleker, Ellerker, Ellikar, Elliker, 38; Elizabeth, 80; Jane, 80*, 95*; Thomas, 62; William, 38, 63, 80*, 95*
Elliott, 29; Agnes, 4; Ann, 23; Christopher, 93*; Elizabeth, 93; Margaret, 93*; Richard, 4, 16, 23
Elyarl, Christopher, 78; Margaret, 78
Emerson, Richard, 20
Endick, William, 15
England, Ellis, 86; Margaret, 83
Estoffe, John, 42*, 43, 44*, 50; Mr., 46
Estrington, Thomas, 19
Ethelwold, *see* Hesslewood
Etherington, Jeffery, 61
Etton, Elizabeth, 14
Everingham, Everinham, Benjamin, 63*, 80, 95, 96; Elizabeth, 63; John, 93, 95; Joseph, 63; Joshua, 95; William, 93
Eyrand, William, 60

F.

Fairy, Elizabeth, 79, 94; John, 79
Farding, Elizabeth, 59
Feaser, William, 16
Fenton, Richard, 26
Fenbie, 29; Mary, 4; William, 4, 15
Fenby, Finby, *see* Fenbie
Fenwicke, Catherine, 88
Fife, Alice, 54
Fisher, 29*; Ann, 11, 27; Elizabeth, 14, 16; Isabell, 15; Joane, 17, 18; Sussanah, 11*, 27; William, 11*, 18, 27*
Flint, William, 18
Flunders, John, 15
Forge, Margaret, 62
Forster, 29; Agnes, 19; George, 18*; Margaret, 18
Foster, *see* Forster
Fowke, Mary, 84; Walter, 9, 17, 27*, 84
Foxall, Richard, 15, 26
Foxe, Mary, 49
Frances, John, 17
Francis, George, 56, 57
Frankland, Joseph, 63
Fyfe, *see* Fife

G.

Gaile, Gaill, Gale, 29; Ann, 67, 68*, 85; Elizabeth, 73; Francis, 41, 55, 57, 58, 67, 68*, 85; John, 35*, 46, 47*, 68, 73*, 74*, 89*; Margaret, 42, 59, 61, 67, 68; Mary, 46*, 73, 89; Robert, 67, 92; Thomas, 57, 58, 67, 68*, 85*; William, 67
Galloway, Thomas, 60
Gardam, Jane, 57
Gardin, Francis, 58
Gardiner, William, 20
Gartholme, Jane, 57
Garton, William, 15
Gawan, Thomas, 63
Gayle, *see* Gaile
Gayton, Mary, 70; John, 39*, 70, 86; Thomas, 41, 51, 57*, 58*, 67, 68*, 69*, 70*, 81, 84, 85*, 86*
Gee, Mr., 62; Thomas, 62, 81*; William, 81
Gellsbrough, *see* Goldsbrough

Genison, Gennison, *see* Jennison
Gibson, Gibsonne, 29; Alice, 10; Anne, 3, 12; Catherine, 3, 83; Eliza, 11; Elizabeth, 11*, 12, 40*, 42, 43*, 58; Ellen, 27; Henry, 11; Isabel, 64, 82; John, 10; Margaret, 16; Marmaduke, 10*, 11*, 12, 17, 64, 82*; Mary, 20; Richard, 3*, 14, 20, 22*; William, 64, 82
Gifterson, Cicely, 19
Gill, Francis, 75; Jane, 75
Gillah, Mary, 61, 77
Gillans, Gillion, *see* Gillon
Gillon, Gillons, 29; Ann, 41, 69; Frances, 70, 92; John, 42, 46, 58, 59, 69*, 70*, 87, 93; Mary, 42, 70, 87; Susanna, 42, 69*, 70*, 92
Gilson, 29
Givsby, Elizabeth, 61; Jane, 61
Glentham, Richard, 13
Glentha, Mary, 17
Gocer, *see* Grozier
Goldsbrough, 23; Anne, 10, 27; Elizabeth, 11, 12, 28; Henry, 2, 5, 10, 11*, 12, 17, 28, 53*, 64, 82*, 85; Isabell, 11, 12, 28, 64, 82; Jane, 4, 6, 11, 17, 82; William, 2, 4, 5, 6, 22, 27, 82
Gollsbrough, Goludsbrough, *see* Goldsbrough
Goodlad, 29; John, 3, 20; Thomas, 3*, 14, 20, 21; William, 3, 21
Goodyard, Rachel, 60
Goodyear, Elizabeth, 60
Gossip, Robert, 61
Gouldsbrough, *see* Goldsbrough
Goundrell, Goundrill, Ann, 54*; Widow, 54
Gov, William, 47
Gowkes, Frances, 61
Gowld, 29
Gowlsbrough, *see* Goldsbrough
Grantham, Lord, 22, 80; Thomas, 80
Grasley, William, 95
Gray, Jonathan, 96*
Gregerye, Gregorye, Dennis, 14; Isabell, 16
Grey, Ann, 77; Joan, 92; Margaret, 92; Mary, 63, 78; Nicholas, 93; Robert, 62, 63, 76*, 77*, 78, 91, 92, 94*, 95; Stephen, 76; William, 77, 91
Grime, 29; Henry, 14; Mary, 15; Thomas, 2
Grington, Margaret, 13
Grocer, *see* Grozier
Grooby, *see* Gruby
Groser, Grosier, Grozecr, Grozer, *see* Grozier
Grozier, Antony, 69, 87; Dorithy, 64, 65*, 83; Jane, 40*, 42, 43, 44*, 45*, 46*, 47*, 49, 66*, 68*, 69*, 85; John, 49, 56, 64, 65*, 66*, 68*, 69*, 83*, 85, 90; Peter, 64; William, 68*, 85
Gruby, 29; Alice, 70, 74; Ann, 60, 73, 79; Elizabeth, 70, 74, 87; Isabel, 80; Jane, 43, 47, 48, 60, 71, 91; Mary, 43*, 45*, 70, 71, 88; Peter, 71*, 73*, 74, 75, 80, 91*; Richard, 45, 58, 70*, 71, 74, 75, 79, 80, 87, 88; Robert, 71, 73
Gryme, 29; *see* Grime
Guelde, *see* Guelder
Guelder, John, 15; William, 13
Gurdon, Jane, 57
Guye, Katherine, 14
Gybson, *see* Gibson
Gyllons, *see* Gillon

H.

Haban, George, 60
Halem, Thomas, 57
Haliday, *see* Halliday
Hall, 29; Elizabeth, 20, 64, 65, 66; Jane, 14; John, 64, 66, 82; Mary, 60; Phillip, 17; Walter, 53*, 64, 65, 66, 82, 83; William, 14, 20
Halladray, *see* Halliday
Halliday, Hallyday, 29; Anne, 64, 65*, 70; Jane, 64; John, 63, 67; Mary, 71; Mr., 48, 89; Mrs., 48, 90; Samuel, 70; Susanna, 66; William, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71
Hanley, Hansley, John, 40, 71; Mary, 71; Rafe, 71
Hardy, 29; Anne, 70, 71; Mary, 71; Stephen, 39, 42*, 59, 70, 71*, 72, 87*, 91; William, 40*, 70, 72
Hargrave, 29; Thomas, 19; William, 19
Harison, *see* Harrison
Harland, Anne, 16
Harper, Francis, 27
Harpham, Rebecca, 93; Susanna, 46, 88
Harrarowe, 29
Harrison, 28, 29; Elizabeth, 21, 74; Ellen, 14; Jane, 20; John, 14, 15, 20*, 25; Katherine, 15; Mary, 15, 25; Stephen, 60, 74; Thomas, 4*, 15, 21
Hartsliff, John, 14
Harwood, Robert, 17, 58
Haselwoodd, 29; *see* Hesslewood
Haton, Hatton, Ann, 62; George, 76*, 77*, 91, 92, 94; John, 77; Mary, 76, 91; Peter, 77, 92
Haush, *see* Hindsley
Hay, John, 57, 91; Mary, 61; Thomasine, 40*, 41, 43
Hayton, Robert, 14

Hayward, Benjamin, 58; Margaret, 58
Hessay, Hessaw, Hesse, Hessey, Hessie, 29; Anne, 53, 82; Elizabeth, 65, 72, 84; Helen, 60, 70; Jane, 59; Joane, 42, 46*, 59, 69*, 70*, 72, 85; John, 60, 69, 75*, 76*, 93; Mary, 76, 93; Richard, 6; Thomas, 5*, 6, 7, 41*, 53*, 58, 65, 69*, 70*, 76, 84, 85*; William, 7, 26, 48, 65, 75, 89
Hesslewood, Alice, 3*, 20; Anthony, 3*, 4, 14, 20*, 21; John, 4, 20; Samuel, 21; Thomas, 21; Widow, 19
Hessy, *see* Hessay
Hew, 29; William, 21
Heward, 29; Alice, 3*; Elizabeth, 15; Isabel, 21; Richard, 20; Robert, 3, 14; Thomas, 20
Hewland, Thomas, 56
Hewson, 29*; Anne, 60; Isabell, 44, 47, 70*, 91; Jane, 42, 61, 70, 76, 87; John, 15; Parcivall, 17; Richard, 42*, 48, 59, 61, 70, 72, 74, 76, 87*, 95; William, 42, 70*, 87
Hicking, Katherine, 17
Hickington, Hickinton, 29; Bartholomew, 4; Helen, 46*, 47, 48, 89; Margaret, 3; Mr., 63; Nicholas, 3, 4
Hickinson, John, 26
Hill, Benjamin, 79; Elizabeth, 77, 93, 95; George, 78, 93; Jane, 78; John, 61, 77*, 78*, 79, 92*, 93, 94; Margaret, 92, 93; Mary, 60, 77; Mordicai, 77; Thomas, 94; William, 77*, 93*, 95
Hindsley, 29; John, 40, 71; Mary, 71; Radulphus, 58; Ralph, 71
Hissey, *see* Hessay
Hobman, Robert, 58
Hobson, Dorothy, 76, 91; Easter, 77; Elizabeth, 76; Ellis, 15; Francis, 76; Jane, 92*, 93; Mary, 62, 76; Richard, 93; William, 61, 62, 76*, 77, 91, 93*
Hodgson, Hodgsonne, Hodson, 28; Alice, 15; Bekesua, 21; Bethusa, 3; Elizabeth, 3, 14, 20; Frances, 16; Jane, 14*; John, 8*, 14, 20, 25*; Philip, 19; Richard, 3*, 14, 15, 22; Robert, 19*; Thomas, 8, 82; Toby, 42*, 43, 50; William, 3, 19, 21
Hogge, 29; Anne, 9; Jane, 26; John, 9, 10, 17*, 26*; Mary, 10, 26
Holland, Jeremiah, 63
Holmes, Agnes, 14; Henry, 14; Jane, 17; William, 25
Holyday, *see* Halliday
Hook, Thomas, 62
Horne, John, 57; Mr., 57
Hornby, John, 62; Mary, 59
Horsley, 29; Ann, 69, 86; George, 43*, 69, 70, 71, 72, 86, 87*; Jane, 69, 70, 86; John, 43, 62, 71, 87; Rosamond, 71; William, 43, 70, 72, 87
Hotham, 81; Durand, 52, 54; John, Sir, 81
Houghton, Elizabeth, 67, 68; Mary, 68; Richard, 67, 68
Houlegill, Mary, 19
How, Howe, Elizabeth, 15; William, 15
Howard, Alice, 17; Ann, 15; Mabell, 4; Robert, 4
Howton, *see* Houghton
Hudder, Thomas, 57
Hugh, Patrick, 22
Hugginson, 29; Agnes, 14; Jane, 14, 18; Marmaduke, 13, 18
Hunter, 29; Alice, 13; Anthony, 20; Arthur, 14, George, 7*; Henry William, 96*; Judeth, 15; William, 21
Huson, *see* Hewson
Hutchinson, 24; Nicholas, 14

I.

Ingland, *see* England
Ingram, Elizabeth, 17; Francis, 17; John, 91

J.

Jackson, Elizabeth, 18; James, 61; Jennett, 24; Margaret, 13; Peter, 13; Thomas, 13
Jan, Susan, 92
Jarret, Elizabeth, 46
Jefferson, Elizabeth, 54; Henry, 63*; John, 18; Lorance, 54*; Mr., 49; Thomas, 18
Jenison, *see* Jennison
Jenkinson, William, 16
Jennison, 29; Ann, 35, 40*, 42, 43, 48, 60, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 73, 74, 87; Elizabeth, 74; Francis, 43, 45*, 48, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69*, 83, 87, 88, 90; John, 65, 67, 72, 83; Margaret, 45, 60, 74; Mary, 68, 92; Rebecca, 75, 90; Richard, 35*, 47, 66, 72, 73*, 74, 89; Robert, 59, 73*, 74*, 75*, 90, 92, 96; Thomas, 75, 94
Jennyson, *see* Jennison
Johnson, Ann, 8, 71, 90; Anna, 57; Agnes, 14; Alice, 44, 71, 88; Alison, 18; Anthonye, 15; Catherine, 62, 71, 87, 88, 94; Dr., 2, 38, 44, 50, 88, 90; Edward, 48, 56, 62, 74, 78, 89, 93; Eliza, 9;

Elizabeth, 10, 11, 13, 15, 26, 28, 71, 93, 95; Ellen, 15; Esther, 28, 35, 60, 75; Frances, 60; Hodgson, 8, 28, 44, 48, 71*, 72*, 73, 74, 88, 89, 93*, 95; Isabell, 11, 27, 28, 55, 56, 84, 90; Jane, 8, 56, 76; John, 1, 2, 12, 28*, 29, 30*, 31, 35, 38, 42*, 43*, 44*, 45*, 46, 47*, 50*, 51*, 58, 59, 60, 62, 72, 73, 74*, 75, 81*, 88*, 90*, 92; Katherine, 11, 12; Lucy, 75; Margaret, 44, 72, 88; Martha, 7, 55, 61; Mary, 11, 47*, 59, 61, 62; Mr., 49*, 62; Rebeckah, 63; Richard, 9, 60, 76*; Robert, 2, 7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13*, 16, 18, 19, 26*, 27, 28, 45, 82, 84, 92; Rodger, 2*, 7, 14, 47, 89; Ruth, 76; Samuel, 11, 62, 63, 80, 87; Sarah, 78; Susanna, 10, 59; Thomas, 9, 14, 49, 90; William, 2, 8, 9*, 10*, 11*, 12, 26, 27, 39*, 55, 73, 87, 94; Zacheryas, 88
Jonson, Johnston, *see* Johnson
Joser, John, 13
Judd, Richard, 57

K.

Kelsey, 29; Alice, 82; Mary, 10, 27; William, 10, 17, 27*
Kelsie, *see* Kelsey
Kempe, Ann, 83
Kennett, *see* Stennit
Kenninggam, Mary, 63
Kinge, Grace, 26; John, 17; William, 26
Kirbee, *see* Kirby
Kirby, Ann, 16; Benjamin, 76; Elizabeth, 13, 61; Frances, 62, 75; Francis, 80; John, 75, 78, 92; Joseph, 75; Margaret, 91; Mr., 91; Richard, 75*, 76, 77, 91; Robert, 77
Kirbye, Kirkby, Kirkbye, *see* Kirby
Kirkman, John, 77; Samuel, 77
Knags, Elizabeth, 63
Knappton, Isabell, 13
Knyppe, Robert, 55

L.

Lambe, Grace, 14; Richard, 20
Lambert, Thomas, 57
Lancaster, 29
Langdaile, Langdale, 29; Lenox, 8; Margaret, 3; Marmaduke, 7*, 8; William, 3
Lauson, Edmund, 13
Lawrence, Jane, 23
Lawty, Lawtye, 29; George, 13, 20; Margaret, 21; Thomas, 20
Layton, Elizabeth, 13
Leadam, Leedam, Ledham, 29; Eliza, 11; Elizabeth, 11, 27, 53; John, 2, 11, 27, 53; Robert, 27
Leadbeater, Leadbither, Edward, 18; Jane, 18; Margaret, 13; William, 13
Leak, *see* Leeke
Ledham, *see* Leadam
Lee, Ann, 78; Ellen, 78; George, 62; Henry, 62; Jane, 60; John, 59, 61, 77, 78*
Leefbound, Alice, 53*
Leeke, Edward, 48, 73, 90; Elizabeth, 73; Frances, 47, 48*, 60; Francis, 90; Marke, 35, 44, 45*, 47, 59, 71*, 72*, 73*, 88*, 89
Leng, 29
Leppington, Ann, 22; Isabell, 14
Leuyh, Bartholomew, 26
Levet, Levett, Levit, Levitt, Anthonye, 15; Elizabeth, 39, 42, 80, 87; Ellen, 16; John, 17; Mathew, 82; Robert, 80; William, 63, 80*
Lewland, *see* Hewland
Life, Anthonye, 13
Lightfoot, Jane, 19; Roger, 19
Lillie, Lilly, 29; Ann, 26; Jane, 11; John, 9; Stephen, 9, 11, 16, 26
Linsley, Thomas, 93
Linton, John, 62
Linus, Robert, 35, 48, 60, 74, 89; William, 48, 74, 89
Lockwood, Jane, 14
Loft, Lofte, 29; Ann, 4; Elizabeth, 8, 11*, 12, 27*, 28*, 41, 83; Hellen, 6; John, 5, 10, 11, 22, 27; Martha, 10, 28; Mary, 7, 10, 27; Nicholas, 9, 82; Richard, 4, 5*, 6, 7*, 8, 15, 22, 26; Robert, 5; Sara, 11; Timothy, 2, 7, 12; William, 2, 9, 10*, 11*, 12, 17, 27*, 28, 84
Loftus, Matthew, 46, 73, 89; Richard, 46, 73, 89
Londye, *see* Lundee
Long, Bartholomew, 3*; Mabell, 3; Rebecca, 62; Thomas, 3
Lough, Bartholomew, 15
Lowden, Ellen, 16
Lownesdale, Lownsdall, William, 32, 59
Lothrop, Lowthorp, Lowthorpe, Lowthrop, Lowthropp, 22, 28; Agnes, 13; Alice, 17, 24, 57, 66, 69, 84; Ann, 5, 65, 66, 67, 68; Bartholomew, 2; Dorothie, 27; Edward, 3, 9, 15, 20, 26; Elizabeth, 10, 18, 22*, 27; Ellen, 70; Everill, 4; Helen, 18, 43, 44, 68, 69*; Jane,

16*, 69; John, 9, 43, 58*, 68, 69*, 70, 71, 85; Lawrence, 2, 8, 9*, 10, 16, 18, 21, 26, 41, 54*, 58, 68, 71, 85; Mabell, 4; Margaret, 14; Marke, 6; Martha, 10, 57; Mary, 4, 10, 16, 40, 43, 65, 67, 84; Michael, 6; Richard, 9*, 10*, 26*, 27; Robert, 3, 4*, 5*, 10*, 14, 20, 22, 24, 26*, 27; Ruth, 40*, 70; Samuel, 4*, 5, 6*, 8, 16, 21, 54*, 65, 66, 67, 84*; Thomas, 9
Lucke, George, 7; Jane, 7
Lund, Mary, 62
Lundee, Lundie, Lundy, Lundye, 29; Agnes, 21; Ann, 27; Barbara, 16; Elizabeth, 20; Ellen, 15; Ellis, 17, 27; Isabel, 5, 15; Jane, 19, 93; Margaret, 27; Robert, 4, 5, 15, 19, 20; Timothy, 2, 4, 9*, 17; William, 24
Lyen, Lyon, Ann, 44; John, 19; Rafe, 19
Lyster, Isabell, 47

M.

Maire, *see* Marre
Malton, Elizabeth, 63
Mar, *see* Marre
Marchant, Margaret, 17
Mare, *see* Marre
Markham, William, 81
Marre, 28, 29; Alice, 5*, 9, 53, 67, 85, 86; Anne, 5, 7, 17, 24, 28*, 40, 46, 59, 65*, 66, 69, 70; Anna, 58, 68*, 70, 85*; Anthony, 22; Debora, 7, 17; Elizabeth, 9, 15, 17, 20, 56, 65*, 66*, 67, 83, 84, 86; Ellen, 14; George, 2, 6*, 7*, 8*, 9, 24, 28, 42*, 44*, 45*, 54, 55, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 75, 85*, 87, 88*; Hannar, 46, 69; Hellen, 14; Henry, 47, 89; Isabel, 21; Jane, 4, 6, 9, 13, 18, 19, 24, 28; Jeremiah, 65, 87; Jeremy, 44; Joane, 24, 27; John, 2, 6, 14, 19, 20, 22*; Joseph, 45, 70, 88; Lawrence, 5, 6*, 16*, 27*; Margaret, 68*, 87; Mary, 6, 10, 28, 42, 43, 61, 66*, 68, 77, 83, 87*; Nicholas, 6, 8, 24, 57, 84; Peter, 2, 7; Phillip, 6, 23, 24; Rebecca, 6; Richard, 2, 4, 5*, 6*, 7, 22, 24; Robert, 19; Sara, 6*, 17, 67; Samuel, 5, 6*, 8*, 16, 26, 28*, 54, 65*, 83*; Thomas, 2*, 6 7, 27, 43, 44, 54*, 55, 58, 60, 65, 66*, 67, 68*, 71, 75, 83, 84, 85, 86*, 87*; William, 2, 5, 6, 9*, 10, 13, 22, 28, 40, 45, 70, 72, 83, 88
Marshall, 29; Alice, 14; Isabell, 18*; Sarah, 46, 60; Thomas, 18, 19
Marvell, Andrew, 16
Matson, Richard, 63
Maw, *see* Marre
Mawe, *see* Marre
Mawer, *see* Marre
Meeke, Mary, 62
Metcalfe, Jane, 15*
Micclethwayte, Micelethwayte, Michelthwait, Micklethwait, Micklethwayt, 29; Benjamin, 85; Elizabeth, 12, 28*, 85*; Henry, 52; John, 12, 30; Martha, 7, 17; Mary, 16; Mr., 22; Paul, 85; Thomas, 2*, 5*, 6*, 7, 12, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 55, 56*, 84, 85*; William, 5, 48, 53, 54, 56*, 89
Michel, Mighels, Mitchill, Elizabeth, 95; Helen, 68; Jane, 42; John, 95; Phillip, 68*
Middlet, Alice, 17
Middleton, 29; Ann, 27; Elizabeth, 4; John, 4; Thomas, 4*, 15
Milner, John, 44, 88
Mirifield, Mary, 24
Mmarre, *see* Marre
Monkman, Monkeman, Monthman, Munkman, Munskman, 29; Elizabeth, 41, 42*, 43, 45, 88; Mary, 41, 45; William, 41*, 70
Moon, 29
Moore, Anne, 60, 64; Peter, 64; Richard, 64; William, 60
Mording, Paul, 20
Morris, Robert, 20
Motte, Matthew, 60
Much, *see* Mutch
Mudge, *see* Mutch
Munby, Henry, 80
Mush, *see* Mutch
Mutch, 29; Elizabeth, 65*, 86; Esther, 75, 78, 89; George, 48*, 55, 59, 72*, 73*, 74*, 75, 89*, 93, 95; Hester, 48, 61, 65*, 66, 67, 69, 86*; Jane, 66, 72*, 77, 79, 86, 92, 94*; John, 74, 77, 78, 92; Marmaduke, 74; Martha, 59, 67; Mary, 86; Mathew, 62, 75, 79, 95; Sara, 69, 86; William, 1, 55*, 65*, 66, 67, 69, 73, 75, 86*, 88

N.

Naires, Nares, 29; Ann, 16; Ellis, 6; Jenet, 15; Mary, 15; Thomas, 6; Widow, 20; William, 6*, 14, 23
Naulmes, Agnes, 13
Nauser, John, 9*
Nelson, Ann, 62; William, 80
Newbold, Simon, 58
Newlove, Elizabeth, 57
Newmarch, Newmarsh, Thomas, 60, 63

Newton, Philip, 57
Nicholson, Nicolson, 29; Elizabeth, 77; Francis, 77; Gillian, 19; James, 13, 19; Margaret, 21
Noble, Ann, 61; William, 62

O.

Oates, Margaret, 14
Ockstobye, Onstaby, Onstabye, Oustabye, Alice, 17; Peter, 16; Richard, 24; Thomas, 13
Orabell, Mary, 59
Osborne, George, 8*; Hannah, 8; John, 8
Owbrigge, Jeruase, 17

P.

Padley, Ann, 17
Parker, Richard, 58
Parson, Martha, 47
Partigan, Partisan, Thomas, 43, 87; William, 43
Patinson, Pattingson, Pattinson, Pattison, Pattyson, 22, 23*, 24*, 29; Agnes, 13, 21; Alice, 3, 14, 16, 23, 26; Ann, 54, 74; Christopher, 5; Elizabeth, 4, 7, 10, 17, 18, 24, 26; Elline, 42; Ellis, 11, 12, 27, 86, 87; Gabrell, 58; Isabell, 13; James, 5*, 6, 7*, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27; Jane, 27; John, 3, 4*, 5*, 10, 18, 20, 27*, 54; Katherine, 85; Margaret, 13; Mary, 4, 10, 24, 26; Matthew, 2*, 4, 9, 10*, 17, 26*, 27, 56; Rahell, 28; Rebecha, 6; Robert, 4*, 11, 23; Sarah, 4; Steven, 2, 27, 28; Thomas, 2, 5, 10, 11*, 12*, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 27, 28, 74, 86*; Timothie, 9; Ursula, 21; Uxor, 20; William, 11, 49, 74*, 85
Peacock, Peacocke, Peacoke, Peakock, 22, 29; Alice, 6, 7, 17, 57; Anne, 5, 6, 27; Dorothie, 7, 16; Elizabeth, 5, 7, 17; Jane, 6; Margaret, 4, 28; Mary, 6, 7, 26, 64, 85; Richard, 4, 22; Robert, 2, 6*, 7*, 8, 16, 26, 84; Susan, 27; Susanna, 7; Thomas, 6, 64, 84; William, 4*, 5*, 6*, 7*, 15, 16, 22
Pearson, Mary, 62; Nicholas, 30; William, 92
Pease, 29; Anne, 16, 42, 44*, 70*, 72, 87, 88, 94; George, 32, 42*, 44, 51*, 59, 70, 71*, 72*, 87*, 88, 90, 91, 92; Margaret, 71; Mary, 72, 91; Robert, 90
Peck, John, 63
Pharah, Pharoh, Pharoah, Francis, 78; John, 63, 78*, 92, 94*; Mary, 94; Rebecca, 92
Pickard, Henry, 15
Pickering, Ellen, 14; Catherine, 21; George, 2, 17, 28; James, 21; John, 19; Mary, 82; Nicholas, 51, 52; William, 51
Pigge, William, 20
Pindar, 38*; Anne, 45, 91; Hannar, 47; John, 50, 59, 61, 62, 78, 92
Presst, Prest, 29; Jane, 11; Mary, 10; Richard, 10*, 11, 15; Robert, 10
Preston, Richard, 17
Prestwood, Margaret, 16

Q.

Queenan, Esther, 35; Hester, 60

R.

Raley, *see* Rayley
Ransom, John, 45, 91; Robert, 79; Samuel, 79; William, 45
Ranson, John, 72, 78, 88; Martha, 61; Robert, 79; Samuel, 62, 78, 79*; William, 72, 88
Raper, Rapier, 29; Alice, 16; Ann, 9, 82; Elizabeth, 8, 28, 63; Ellen, 4; Jane, 4; John, 2, 4, 8, 9, 28, 82*; Martha, 28, 83
Rashell, Jane, 13
Raskall, Anne, 16
Rattil, Edmund, 16
Ray, *see* Rea
Rayla, Raylay, *see* Rayley
Rayley, Rayly, 29; Anne, 17, 67; Christopher, 11; Elizabeth, 47, 48, 75; Esther, 74; Francis, 9, 52, 56; Hannah, 65, 66; Hester, 49, 90; John, 2, 9*, 11, 27, 48, 52, 55, 56, 65, 66*, 67, 74, 76, 83*, 89*; Margaret, 61, 75, 77; Martha, 95; Mary, 62, 75, 79, 94; Richard, 61; Robert, 9, 52, 56; Sarah, 91; Susanna, 11, 27, 65, 83; Thomas, 62, 74, 79*; Walter, 75, 94; William, 2, 47*, 48*, 49, 52*, 60, 61, 74*, 75*, 76, 89*, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96
Rea, 22, 29; Alice, 5, 6; Barbara, 5; Cecilye, 26; Elizabeth, 15; Ellen, 15; Isabell, 5; Jane, 6; Richard, 4, 13, 21; Roger, 5, 16; William, 4, 5*, 6*, 15, 24
Reed, Ann, 63
Rey, *see* Rea

Richardson, Richinson, 29; Alice, 67, 68, 69*, 70, 76, 78; Catherine, 79, 80, 95; Elizabeth, 72, 78; Frances, 35, 60, 69; Jane, 75, 80; John, 49*, 68, 75*, 90*; Mary, 59, 70, 80, 84*, 95; Richard, 78*, 79*, 80*, 94*, 95; Thomas, 24, 49, 60, 70, 75, 76, 94, 95; William, 41, 44*, 49, 51*, 57*, 67*, 68, 69*, 70*, 71*, 72, 74*, 84*, 88, 90
Richmond, 29; Robert, 15
Rickinson, *see* Richardson
Rigge, 29; Emet, 26; William, 5*, 24
Ringrose, Elizabeth, 28
Ripley, Agnes, 14; Elizabeth, 19
Robinson, 29; Ann, 72; Edward, 14, 46, 59, 72, 73*, 88, 90; Ellenor, 60; H., 62; Joane, 46, 93; Katherine, 67; Margery, 63; Mary, 42*, 45, 46*, 67, 88, 91; Mr., 62; Richard, 1, 49, 67, 90; Willfred, 94; William, 15
Robson, Anne, 44, 88, 95; Gabriel, 44, 88; William, 45, 88
Rocke, Jane, 18
Rudd, Rudde, Elizabeth, 17; William, 17, 27
Rusholme, 29, *see* Ruston; Elizabeth, 9; John, 9; William, 9*
Russel, Russell, Ann, 62; Elizabeth, 63, 73, 91; Francis, 31, 35, 43*, 44*, 45*, 46*, 49, 58, 71*, 72*, 73*, 87*, 88*, 90; Hannah, 78; Jane, 46, 73, 89, 92; John, 46, 74, 79, 88; Joseph, 43, 71, 73*, 87; Margaret, 48; Martha, 43, 71, 87; Mary, 72; Robert, 45, 46, 59, 61, 72, 73*, 74*, 78, 79, 88, 89, 91; Thomas, 44, 72, 88
Russholme *see* Rusholme and Ruston
Russof, 36
Ruston, 29; Anne, 17; Anthony, 56; Elizabeth, 8, 24; Jane, 56; Jennet, 15; John, 2, 8, 24, 85; Margaret, 83; Martha, 58*; Mary, 28, 57, 66; William, 2, 8*, 9*, 10*, 26*, 28, 54, 55, 56*, 57, 66, 85

S.

Scaley, Joanna, 58
Scarre, Scare, *see* Skarre
Scott, Agnes, 15
Sedgwick, Ann, 62
Seller, Ann, 47
Sharp, Sharpe, Archbishop, 81; John, 16; Margaret, 15; Mary, 14
Shaw, John, 63; William, 91
Shephard, Alice, 58
Sigar, John, 73
Sigiston, Peter, 58
Sikes, *see* Sykes
Simon, Simons, 29; Anne, 39*, 75; Averill, 46, 73, 88, 94; Elis, 77; Elizabeth, 70*, 71, 75, 77, 90*, 91; Everald, 78; John, 39, 45, 46*, 49*, 51*, 59, 61, 70*, 71, 72, 73, 75*, 77*, 78, 79, 88, 90*, 91*, 92, 94; Martha, 79; Mary, 63; Robert, 70, 91; Samuel, 94; William, 72, 94
Simpson, Simpsonne, Simson, 29, 49; Jane, 62; John, 6; Mary, 7; Rebeccah, 6; Richard, 7, 27; Sara, 8; William, 5, 6*, 7*, 8
Singleton, 29; John, 3, 21; Mary, 3
Skard, Edward, 10; Henry, 10
Skarre, 29; Ann, 17; Edward, 27
Skin, Ruth, 63
Skippis, John, 60
Skirrow, Jane, 23; William, 16*, 23
Slinghes, Isabell, 13
Slingsby, Katherine, 47
Smailes, Smales, Margaret, 21; Thomas, 13
Smith, Ann, 77, 78, 92; Elizabeth, 76, 91; Jane, 60; John, 11; Margaret, 11; Ralph, 11; Richard, 77; Robert, 13; Thomas, 17; William, 76, 77*, 78, 91, 92
Smithson, *see* Smythson
Smyth, 29; Elizabeth, 72; Francis, 48, 59, 72*, 73, 74*, 89; Jane, 49; John, 19; Martha, 73; William, 72
Smythson, 25, 29; Anne, 9; Elizabeth, 11, 15; Gillian, 41; Jane, 10; John, 10; Julian, 11, 39, 41; William, 2*, 9, 10*, 11*, 15, 17
Snison, Richard, 92
Sommervill, William, 60
Sotheran, Sotherne, Southeren, Southerne, Southeron, 29; Alice, 83; Anne, 11; Elena, 58; Isabell, 10; John, 10, 26; Marmaduke, 24; Thomas, 2, 10*, 11, 17, 26, 83*
Southick, Southwick, Ann, 93; Richard, 60, 93, 95*
Sparke, Sparkes, 29; Jane, 19; Robert, 19
Sparrow, Sparrowe, 29; Alice, 19; Anne, 12*, 28*, 67, 82*, 84; Christopher, 8; Elizabeth, 40, 42, 64, 65*, 66, 67*, 68*, 69, 73, 84*, 85; Isabel, 66, 84; Jane, 12, 58; John, 7, 12*, 17, 28*, 53*, 55*, 64, 65, 66, 67*, 68*, 69, 82*, 84*, 85, 86; Joseph, 69; Mary, 67; Robert, 7, 8*, 12, 18, 28, 64, 68, 82, 85; Thomas, 18; William, 8, 68, 94
Spenet, Jane, 14
Spink, John, 62
Spoffort, Spophert, Elizabeth, 44*, 88

Stabler, Timothie, 52
Stadder, Jane, 80; Margaret, 80; William, 63, 80*
Stainton, Lucerce, 16
Stapleton. Elizabeth, 8; Isabell, 8
Stead, Richard, 82
Stennet, Stennett, Stennit, Edward, 48, 71*, 72*, 73*, 74, 88, 90, 92; Elizabeth, 46*, 48, 73; Hannah, 48, 90; Jane, 74; Jonathan, 72, 88; Mary, 71; Rachel, 73; Thomas, 71
Stephenson, Stevenson, Stevhenson, Stevheson, 28; Agnes, 21; Alice, 77, 78, 80, 91, 94*; Anne, 39*, 60, 63, 70*; Bridget, 63; Elizabeth, 46, 77, 78, 89, 94; Jane, 16; John, 5*, 39, 58, 70; Lawrence, 46, 59*, 60, 73*, 74*, 78, 79, 89, 94; Margaret, 14; Mary, 79, 80; Mr., 48; Nicholas, 4; Ralph, 74, 79, 80; Robert, 73, 78, 79*, 80, 94*; Sarah, 80; Thomas, 3*, 5, 20*, 21; William, 4, 5, 15, 17, 48, 61, 63, 74, 76, 77, 78*, 79*, 80, 94*, 95*
Steward, Alexander, 20
Stockdaile, Stockdale, Stockdall, Stockdayle, 29; Alice, 92; Anne, 11*, 27, 42, 43, 45, 65, 84, 87; James, 11; Philip, 11*, 17, 27, 43, 45*, 65, 83, 84, 88; Thomas, 84; Trenny, 11, 27
Stork, Storke, Henry, 60, 94, 96
Strodder, Ann, 16
Stubbs, Robert, 58
Sturdye, Agnes, 14
Subdwell, Richard, 21
Suffolk, Earl of, 80
Sutherne, *see* Sotheran
Suthick, *see* Southick
Sutton, Isabel, 51
Swabey, Swabie, Swaby, Swabye, Swalby, 29; Anne, 9, 57; Edmund, 10, 18, 41, 42*, 43, 47, 48, 57, 58, 59, 60, 67, 68*, 69*, 70*, 71*, 72*, 86*, 87*, 89*; Elizabeth, 6, 8, 17, 25; Isabel, 21, 83; Jane, 12, 28, 59, 67*, 68, 83, 85; John, 2, 6, 8*, 9*, 10, 11, 12*, 16, 25*, 26*, 28*, 39*, 68*, 69, 83; Joseph, 71; Margarett, 21; Mary, 39, 41, 42, 43, 45, 47, 68, 69, 70*, 86, 89; Michaell, 14; Rachel, 48*; Robert, 42, 70*, 86, 87; Susanna, 11, 58; Thomas, 8, 25; William, 43, 71, 72, 87
Swayrop, Isabell, 14
Swift, 29; John, 5; William, 5
Sykes, 29; Agnes, 15; Emmat, 18; Helen, 18; Mawd, 21; Rafe, 21; William, 18, 21
Symon, Symons, *see* Simon
Sympson, *see* Simpson

T.

Taylor, 28; Anne, 16; Jane, 13; Robert, 26; Thomas, 14
Tenant, Tennant, Mary, 44; William, 39
Terington, Richard, 14
Thackeray, Thackeraye, Ann, 21; Walter, 15
Thergill, Ann, 42, 43, 44, 46, 88*; Francis, 44, 88; John, 46
Thirkilwill, James, 16; *see* Thergill
Thompson, 29; Alexander, 8, 9*, 10*, 26, 27, 28, 55, 83, 84; Ann, 8, 10, 26; Arey, 2; Bartholomew, 16; Elizabeth, 4, 9, 60; Isabel, 18; John, 8, 9*, 83; Mary, 9, 28, 57, 60; Robert, 10, 27; Thomas, 62; William, 4, 8
Thong, Francis, 60
Thorghill, Thorgill, *see* Thergill
Thorlay, Thorley, Thorly, Catherine, 79; Frances, 80; John, 62, 79*, 94; Mary, 79*, 94; Mathew, 79; Thomas, 80
Thornton, 29; John, 4, 15; Mary, 17; Roger, 17; Thomas, 8; William, 4, 8, 16
Thorp, Elizabeth, 58; Nicholas, 61; William, 61
Todd, Thomas, 57
Tompson, Tomson, *see* Thompson
Torksey, John, 15
Tottie, Thomas William, 96*
Towle, John, 59
Towton, 29; Helen, 21; Thomas, 14
Trenby, John, 92
Trewlove, Marie, 52, 53; Mary, 53; William, 52
Truslowe, Jane, 16

V.

Vanher, Bartholomew, 44
Varew, Agnes, 19
Vascoe, Katherine, 15
Vauper, 29; John, 64*; William, 19
Vawser, Anne, 12; John, 12; Phillip, 12
Venables, Hugh, 35

W.

Waddilove, Robert, 81; Robert Darley, 31, 80, 81
Waite, Owland, 23

Walker, 29*; Alice, 44, 47, 64, 65, 66, 89; Ambrose, 56; Ann, 43, 44, 45, 47*, 48, 60, 67; Edward, 56; Elizabeth, 47, 53*, 60, 66, 67, 84; Ellice, 21; Frances, 59; George, 7; James, 35, 43, 47, 56, 66*, 67*, 68, 84*, 89; Jane, 7, 16, 43, 66*, 67, 68, 87; John, 45, 53, 65, 66, 68, 84; Margaret, 64; Mary, 11, 14; Ralfe, 11; Robert, 17, 47, 53, 64, 65, 66, 89; Thomas, 11, 18; William, 66, 88
Walkitt, James, 61; Richard, 72; Robert, 72
Wallas, Wallice, Wallis, 25, 29; Anne, 11, 27*, 28, 46, 47, 48, 68, 93; Christopher, 14; Elizabeth, 76, 91, 93; George, 2, 3, 4, 14, 46, 60*, 74*, 75, 76, 89, 90, 91, 93; Hellen, 17; Innocen, 9; Isabell, 16; Jane, 3, 17, 46, 69*, 89; John, 2*, 4, 8, 10, 11, 16, 27, 28, 83; Julian, 3, 16; Mary, 10, 63, 68*, 69*, 75; Ralph, 2; Ruth, 8; Susanna, 74; Thomas, 9; William, 57, 68*, 69*, 85
Wanker, *see* Walker
Ward, Mary, 53; Michael, 53; William, 17
Wardall, Wardel, Wardell, Wardill, Elizabeth, 52*; Matthew, 16; Richard, 52*; Robert, 63; Thomas, 60
Warner, Anthonye, 15
Warpley, Jane, 14
Warriner, 29
Warton, Rafe, Sir, 43
Washington, William, 20
Watson, 29; Ann, 78, 79*; Charles Horsley, 79; Elizabeth, 80; John, 61, 78; Larrence, 15; Thomas, 79*, 80
Watter, Rowland, 5; Thomas, 5
Wattson, *see* Watson
Wech, William, 54
Welborne, Welburne, Marke, 17; Mr., 47, 48, 49; Robert, 46, 47*, 90
West, Elizabeth, 60
Westerdale, Henry, 17
Wetherell, Wetherill, Wethrell, Wetterill, Alice, 77; Barbra, 76; John, 77; Mark, 92; Mary, 59; Robert, 38; Thomas, 76; William, 60, 77*
Wetwand, Wetwang, Wetwange, Wetwaye, 29; Anne, 11*, 27, 68, 82, 84, 86; Edward, 22; Elizabeth, 58, 61, 67, 68, 69*, 70, 86*; George, 3*, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 27; James, 14; Jane, 11, 12, 28, 70, 86; Martin, 2, 9*, 10, 11*, 12, 17, 28, 83; Michael, 11; Robert, 2, 10, 11, 17, 27, 57, 67, 68*, 69, 73, 82, 84, 85*, 86; Susanna, 60; Samuel, 3, 12, 28; Thomas, 3, 10, 46, 88; William, 9, 67, 73
Whallay, George, 60
Whitaker, Susan, 15
Whiting, Catterene, 76; Elizabeth, 76; William, 76
Whitwell, Jane, 44
Wilber, Samuell, 23
Wilberfoss, Thomas, 62
Wilbert, 29; Agnes, 13, 20; Alison, 19; Richard, 19*; Robert, 14*, 20; Widow, 20
Wilkinson, Ann, 55; Christopher, 14; Richard, 55; William, 62
Williams, 29; Mary, 12; William, 12
Willson, *see* Wilson
Wilshe, Elizabeth, 16
Wilson, 29; Alice, 20, 21, 57*, 62; Alse, 76; Anne, 11, 12*, 57, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68*, 72, 75, 76, 82, 84*, 85, 86, 90, 91*; Christopher, 72; Elizabeth, 42*, 53*, 61, 62*, 76; Ellen, 3; Ellis, 20; George, 20; Hellen, 3, 21; Isabell, 24, 53, 90; Jane, 4, 17, 24, 55; Jerimiah, 67, 85; John, 2, 6, 12, 13, 16*, 20, 35*, 45*, 46*, 47*, 59*, 60, 64, 72*, 73*, 74*, 76, 78, 83, 84, 88*, 89*, 90, 91, 94; Joseph, 68, 86; Julian, 4, 15, 27; Margaret, 73; Marmaduke, 27; Maria, 58; Martha, 65; Mary, 8, 12, 59, 63, 64, 67, 76*, 77, 91, 93; Nicholas, 3, 14; Peter, 4; Robert, 10, 26, 35, 47, 60, 66, 74, 75, 76*, 91*, 93; Sarah, 7, 12, 17, 83; Samuel, 60, 68, 75*, 76*, 90*, 91*, 94, 95; Thomas, 2*, 4, 6*, 7*, 8, 10, 11*, 12*, 16, 26, 27, 32, 59, 64, 71, 73*, 75, 76, 77, 78*, 82, 83*, 87, 91, 92*, 93, 94*; Thomasine, 11, 12*, 57, 64, 84; William, 2, 6*, 11, 12*, 13, 25, 45, 58, 61, 64*, 65, 66, 67, 68*, 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 83, 84, 85, 86*, 87, 88*
Winter, Ellis, 7; Rebeca, 7
Winteringham, Wintringham, 29; Elizabeth, 15; John, 14
Wiskar, Margrett, 61
Wittie, Wittye, John, 14, 17
Wood, Rebecka, 62
Woodmansey, Woodmansie, Woodmansy, Woodmasie, Woodmasy, 24, 29; Agnes, 13; Alice, 42, 45, 47, 65, 66, 68*, 69, 85, 86, 93; Anne, 7, 16, 26, 79, 80, 84; Arthur, 7; Audrye, 16; Benjamin, 76, 93; Catherine, 92; Daniell, 7, 72, 73*, 74, 90, 95; Elizabeth, 7, 14, 15, 60, 69, 82; Ellen, 24; Jane, 19; John, 8, 13, 21, 24*, 54, 59*, 65,

66*, 68, 70, 72*, 73*, 74*, 75, 76*, 78, 85, 86*, 90, 93*, 94, 95*; Joseph, 68, 74, 86, 95; Margaret, 72; Martha, 74, 78, 90, 94; Mary, 7, 8, 25, 76, 79, 95; Phillip, 13; Rebecca, 73; Richard, 94; Robert, 2, 7*, 8*, 17, 25, 54, 58, 63, 68*, 69, 79, 80, 82, 83, 85; Samuel, 74; Thomas, 45, 65, 72, 73, 75, 88, 90; William, 19, 20, 72
Woodward, Thomas, 48
Wright, 29; Ann, 72; Jane, 58, 70*, 71, 87; John, 41, 43, 70, 71, 87; Joseph, 39*, 41, 58, 70*, 87*; Katherine, 58; Mary, 43, 44, 87, 88; Thomas, 43*, 44*, 45*, 59, 71, 72*, 87*, 88*; William, 45, 72, 88

Y.

Young, Jane, 61
Younger, Robert, 21

INCOMPLETE.

Ann, 25*
Anthony, 24
Edward, 26
Elizabeth, 25*, 75
Helen, 24
Henry of ye Hallgash, 47
Henry, 26
Isabel, 25
John, 24, 25*, 49, 75
Katherine, 24
Mary, 75
Mary Cro . . . , 25
Nicholas, 25
Richard, 25*
Robert, 3*, 25, 26, 75
Sara, 25
Thomas, 23, 25*, 26
William, 23, 24, 25*, 75, 91

INDEX OF PLACES.

NOTE.—An asterisk (*) following a number signifies that the name occurs more than once upon the page.

A.

Airesbury, 33
Alfriston, 32
Alresford, 33
Alrewas, 32
Argier, 34
Arras, 2
Arrhouse, 89
Awhouse, 47

B.

Barnbye, 56
Barton, 73
Beamister, 32
Beerbi, 35
Belt, 34
Bermoncey, 35
Beverley, 49, 53, 57, 58, 62*, 63, 80*, 81*, 85, 95
Bishop Burton, 30, 43*, 44*, 45*, 46, 49, 59, 60, 62, 88*, 90, 95
Bishop Levington, 33
Blaisdon, 35
Brading, 32
Brantingham, 52
Brindle, 34
Broneby, 35
Bulford, 32
Bungey, 33

C.

Cane, 71
Canoncroft, 2
Caystor, 32
Cawston, 32
Chagford, 34
Channell-row, 32
Chepstow, 35
Chester Cathedral, 35
Churchill, 34
Clare, 32
Clare Hall, Cambridge, 80
Cockermouth, 34
Colompton, 32
Cottingham, 55, 56, 60
Cruckmel, 35

D.

Desford, 32
Driffield, 27
Drury Lane, 34*
Durford, 32
Dyers Hall, 32

E.

Eastthorpe, 58
Ellerker, 52
Ely, 32, 34, 35
Elseworth, 34
Ensham, 32
Etton, 43, 44, 46*, 47*, 48*, 52*, 53*, 54*, 55*, 95

G.

Gartholme, 1, 3, 21, 24, 29*, 48*, 64, 66, 67, 71*, 72, 74, 75*, 79*, 80, 89, 95
Gateshead Towne, 34
Gillingham, 34
Godmadham, 53
Gurton, 63

H.

Haderfield, 35
Hainsworth, 32
Havant, 34
Haxby, 32
Heddon, 59
Hendon, 34
Hereford, 33
Hermitage, 33
Herthill, 81
Hesle, 28
Holderness, 80, 83*
Hornsey, 34, 35
Houndsley, Baron, 36
Hull, 78, 92
Hullbanke, 55
Hutton Cranswicke, 50

J.

Jesus College, Cambridge, 80

K.

Kettlewell, 33
Kingston, 57*
Kirke Bourne, 52
Kirke Elley, 39
Kirkeleys, 2, 50*
Kirkesanton, 32
Kirkthorp, 81

L.

Lambath, 34
Lancaster, 34*
Leconfield, 60, 62, 63, 68, 71
Ledbury, 34
Leominster, 35
Leven, 80
Little Weighton, 71
Lockington, 51, 53, 88
London, 96*
Loundsbrough, 63
Lumby, 32
Lund, 49, 63
Lunds, 54

M.

Market Deeping, 32
Middleton, 51
Minehead, 34
Molescroft, 26
Moriton, 33
Mountsorrell, 33, 34

N.

Netherhavins, 34
Newbury, 34
Newmarkett, 32*
Newton, 1
New Windsor, 32
North Frodingham, 33
North Newbold, 63

O.

Oswestry, 33

P.

Periston, 32
Poliland, 32
Portsmouth, 32
Preston, Candover, 32

R.

Raventhorpe, 1
Ripon, 81*
Rishton, 32
Rottsey, 48
Rowe, 81
Runswicke, 32
Ry, 35

S.

St. Bridget's, in Chester, 32
St. Ives, 33
St. Olave's, 34
St. Watham, 34
Sarsden, 32
Scorburgh, 57, 58
Selby, 35
Sicklinghall, 33
Silverton, 81
Skadby, 54
Skedsby, 55
Skipsy, 48
South Dalton, 45*, 46, 47*, 63, 81
Spain, 80
Stafford, 32, 33
Staneston, 32
Stanton, 32
Stoke, 32

T.

Teingmouth, 33
Thirske, 33
Thruske, 33
Topcliffe, 31, 80
Trinity house, 34

U.

University College, Oxford, 81

V.

Vaghen, 54

W.

Waghen, 58
Walkington, 43*, 53, 62*, 87
Wallington, 45
Wanne, 54
Wansworth, 85
Wapping, 32
Warmfield, 81
Warsop, 32
Warwicke, 34
West Holton, 34*
Westminster, 34
Westminster School, 81
Whitechappell, 33
Wickmer, 34
Widdrington, 34
Willerbye, 56
Winthrop, 52
Wolverhampton, 34
Wooller, 34

Y.

York, 8, 34, 62, 63, 81*, 96*

MISCELLANEOUS INDEX.

NOTE.—An asterisk (*) following a number signifies that the name occurs more than once upon the page.

Affidavit, form of, for burial in woollen, 39
Ancient families, 28, 29
Archdeacon's Visitation, 33
Ashetrees planted, 30
Banns forbidden, 56
Bequests, 38
Briefs, 32, 33, 34, 35
Burials in woollen, 39
Certificate for chimney, 33
Cherry Burton Rectory, 81
Constable, Instructions, 36; Duty, 37; Reward and punishment, 38
Death of Children by fire, 27
Death of the Squire, 30*
Excommunicant, 27
Fall of Parsonage Chimney, 31
Five year Act, 35
Glebe, 22
Induction to Rectory, 51, 62, 63, 80
Penance, 50
Register book, 30
Scottish Covenant, 2
Secret burial, 27
Sentry, 38
Separatists, 46, 88
Splitting of the little bell, 31
Storms, 30*, 50
Terriers, viii, 1
Town Stocks, 50
Two suns seen in the Firmament, 30*, 50
Tythe Hay, 2, 28
Valuation of dilapidations on Induction, 51

J. Whitehead & Son, Printers, Alfred Street, Boar Lane, Leeds.

Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

1903.

Subscription: One Guinea per annum, due 1st January.

Patrons.

The Most Rev. His Grace The Lord Archbishop of York.
The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Ripon.
The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Wakefield.
The Right Rev. The Bishop Suffragan of Beverley.
The Right Rev. The Bishop Suffragan of Hull.
The Right Rev. The Bishop Suffragan of Richmond.

The Council.

Sir George J. Armytage, Bart., F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brighouse, *President.*
Sir Thomas Brooke, Bart., F.S.A., Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
John Charlesworth, Smeath House, Horbury.
J. W. Clay, F.S.A., Rastrick House, Brighouse.
The Rev. John Hawell, M.A., Ingleby Greenhow, Middlesbrough.
The Right Hon. Lord Hawkesbury, F.S.A., Kirkham Abbey, York.
G. W. Marshall, LL.D., F.S.A., Rouge Croix, College of Arms, London, E.C.
The Rev. N. J. Miller, M.A., Winestead Rectory, Hull.
S. Milne Milne, Calverley House, near Leeds.
W. S. Porter, M.D., 281, Glossop Road, Sheffield.
F. W. Slingsby, Thorp Underwood Hall, near York.
The Rev. W. J. Stavert, M.A., F.S.A., Burnsall Rectory, Skipton-in-Craven.
G. E. Weddall, Thornton House, Gilberdike, R.S.O., East Yorkshire.
J. W. Fourness, Victoria Chambers, South Parade, Leeds, *Hon. Treasurer.*
Francis Collins, M.D., Pateley Bridge, G. D. Lumb, 65, Albion Street, Leeds, } *Hon. Secretaries.*

REGISTERS PRINTED OR IN THE PRESS.

1899:
1. York (St. Michael-le-Belfrey), Part I
2. Burton Fleming
3. Horbury
4. Winestead

1900:
5. Linton-in-Craven, Part I
6. Patrington
7. Stokesley
8. Blacktoft and Scorborough

1901:
9. Bingley, Part I
10. Kippax
11. St. Michael-le-Belfrey, Part II

1902:
12. Brantingham
13. Hampsthwaite
14. Wath-on-Dearne

[*In progress*] 1903:
15. Cherry Burton
16. Marske in-Cleveland
17. Hartshead
18. Linton-in-Craven, Part II

1904:
Bolton-by-Bolland
Pickhill
Howden, Part I

YORKSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.

Treasurer's Statement, *31st December, 1902.*

RECEIVED.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance, 31st Dec., 1901:—						
In Bank				68	6	5
Subscriptions, 1899–1901	19	19	0			
,, 1902	253	1	0			
,, 1903	1	1	0			
				274	1	0
C. H. Crouch, for Vol. VIII	0	5	0			
C. M. Burton, postage for Registers ..	0	5	1			
				0	10	1
Bank Interest—1st half	0	12	3			
,, 2nd half	1	1	3			
				1	13	6
				£344	11	0

PAID.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Postages (Secretary and Treasurer)				2	12	0
H. Argile (Treasurer's Tin Box)				0	8	6
P. G. Girdlestone (indexing Hampsthwaite)				10	2	7
Printing and Stationery:—						
Knight & Forster (St. Michael's-le-Belfrey)	104	18	6			
Beck & Inchbold (Kippax)	29	14	6			
Whitehead & Son (Brantingham, &c.) ...	36	10	0			
				171	3	0
Balance in Bank	159	2	5			
,, Treasurer's hands...	1	2	6			
				160	4	11
				£344	11	0

JNO. WM. FOURNESS,
Hon. Treasurer.

Examined and found correct, *20th April*, 1903.
BERNARD P. SCATTERGOOD,
Hon. Auditor.

Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

REPORT FOR 1902.

THE Council of the Yorkshire Parish Register Society beg to present their Fourth Annual Report. They are pleased to say that the Society is still receiving a fair amount of support, and that the number of members for 1902, notwithstanding a considerable loss from deaths, was 258.

The Registers of Hampsthwaite, Wath-on-Dearne, and Brantingham have been issued to the members for that year. The Registers of Cherry Burton, Hartshead, Linton (Part II), and Marske-in-Cleveland are in the press, and will be issued to the members for 1903.

It is intended that the Registers of Howden (Part I), Pickhill near Thirsk, and Bolton-by-Bolland shall be issued for 1904. The Registers of Allerton Mauleverer, Askham Richard, Cowthorpe, Crofton, Emley, Farnham, Gargrave, Giggleswick, Hackness, Otley, Rothwell, Saxton, Sowerby near Thirsk, Terrington, Thornhill, &c., either have been copied or are being copied. The want of funds alone prevents their being forthwith printed, and offers of donations for that purpose will be gratefully received.

In order that the Council may make better headway with the Registers of so large a county as Yorkshire, it is very desirable that the membership should be largely and constantly increased, and it is suggested that every member can assist the Council in that respect, by persuading at the least one of his friends to join.

Sir Thomas Brooke, Bart., the Rev. N. J. Miller, and Messrs. John Charlesworth and J. W. Clay retire from the Council by rotation, and they and the officers of the Society are eligible for re-election.

RULES.

1 That the name of the Society shall be "THE YORKSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY," and the Society shall have for its objects the transcribing and printing of the Parish Registers in the County of York, and such Bishops' Transcripts as may be accessible.

2 That the affairs of the Society shall be governed by a Council, consisting of a President, two Secretaries, and a Treasurer, with not exceeding twelve other members.

3 That the officers and one-third of the members of the Council shall retire annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.

4 That three members of the Council shall form a quorum.

5 That the subscription of members of the Society shall be One Guinea per annum, which shall entitle them to the publications for the year; but the name of any member whose subscription shall be two years in arrear shall thereupon be removed from the Society, and shall not be re-admitted until all arrears have been paid. New members may be elected by either the Council or the Society.

6 That the subscription shall be due on the First of January in each year, and that no work shall be issued to any member whose subscription is in arrear.

7 That an Annual Meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of February in each year, of which at least seven days' notice shall be sent to all the members. At this meeting a report of the work of the Society, with a statement of the income and expenditure, shall be presented. These shall be annually published, together with a List of Members and the Rules of the Society.

8 That so long as the funds of the Society permit, three volumes at least shall be issued to the members in each year.

9 That copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to members only.

10 That no payment shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society, but that the Editor of each volume shall be entitled to ten copies of the work so edited by him, and the Incumbent to two copies for the use of the parish.

11 That the Council may require any Transcript to be examined by them before publication.

12 That each volume of Registers published shall have a full index of both Christian and Surnames and of Places.

13 That the Treasurer's accounts shall be audited by a member of the Society, who shall be elected at a meeting of the members.

14 That no alteration shall be made in any of the above rules except at the Annual Meeting. Notice of any proposed alteration must be sent to the Hon. Secretaries a month before such Annual Meeting, and by them communicated to the members.

The Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS for the year 1902.

Corrected to the 1st June, 1903.

Ackroyd, J. H.	1, Lindum Terrace, Manningham
Aldenham, The Rt. Hon. Lord ...	Aldenham House, near Elstree, Herts.
Amherst of Hackney, The Rt. Hon. Lord	Didlington Hall, Brandon, Norfolk
Anderson, Tempest, M.D. ...	17, Stonegate, York
Anderton, H. F.	The Bungalow, Harrogate
Armytage, Sir G. J., Bart., F.S.A. .	Kirklees Park, Brighouse *(President)*
Ayrton, Wm.	9, Cook Street, Liverpool
Backhouse, Sir Jonathan E., Bart....	The Bank, Darlington
Badcock, Miss I. B.	Somerleaze, Wells, Somerset
Barber, John	Oakesbank, Ripon Road, Harrogate
Barker, T. H.	B10, Exchange Buildings, Liverpool
Beck, W. J.	Basinghall Street, Leeds
Bedford, James (*deceased*) ...	Sycamore Lodge, Woodhouse Cliff, Leeds
Bethell, William	Rise Park, Hull
Bolton, The Rt. Hon. Lord ...	Bolton Hall, Leyburn
Boultbee, Mrs. Mary A.	Hornby Vicarage, Bedale
Brierley, Henry	Mabs Cross, Wigan
Brigg, William, B.A.	Cowthorpe Hall, Wetherby.
Brigg, Wm. A.	Kildwick Hall, Keighley
Briggs, Arthur W.	Milligan, Forbes & Co., Hall Ing, Bradford
Bright, Rev. Hugh, M.A. ...	Badsworth Rectory, Pontefract
Brooke, A. W.	Cluntergate, Horbury
Brooke, J. A.	Fenay Hall, Huddersfield
Brooke, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.S.A. .	Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield
Brooksbank, Ed.	Healaugh Manor, Tadcaster
Brown, Wm., B.A., F.S.A. ...	Whitehouse, Northallerton
Browne, Rev. A. B., M.A. ...	Bradfield Rectory, Sheffield
Bryans, Rev. E. de V., M.A. ...	Sowerby Vicarage, Thirsk
Burke, Ashworth P.	59, Pall Mall, London, S.W.
Burr, George	Town Clerk, Keighley
Burton, Rev. B. C., M.A. ...	The Rectory, Cherry Burton
Burton, C. M.	27, Brainard Street, Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.
Carr, William	Ditchingham House, Bungay, Norfolk
Carter, Rev. E. S., M.A. ...	St. Michael-le-Belfrey Vicarage, York

Castle, Septimus	12, Devonshire Place, Birkenhead
Chadwick, S. J., F.S.A.	Lyndhurst, Dewsbury
Chadwick, Wm.	Arksey, Doncaster
Charlesworth, John	Smeath House, Horbury
Cheesman, W. N.	The Crescent, Selby
Chesnutt, J., B.A.	Derwent House, Howden
Cholmley, A. J....	Place Newton, Rillington, York
Clark, E. T.	The Goddards, Snaith
Clay, A. T.	Rastrick, near Brighouse
Clay, J. W., F.S.A.	Rastrick House, Brighouse
Claye, H. S.	Park Lane, Macclesfield
Coates, E. F.	Tayles Hill, Ewell, Surrey
Colby, W. T., M.D.	The Mount, Malton
Collins, Francis, M.D.	Pateley Bridge (*Hon. Sec.*)
Comber, John	Myddleton Hall, near Warrington
Cookson, Rev. Edward, M.A. ...	Marlesford House, Ipswich
Cresswell, Lionel	Wood Hall, Calverley
Crisp, F. A.	Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, London, S.E.
Crookes, Willis	Normandale, Wadsley, near Sheffield
Cross, Rev. J. A., M.A.	St. John's Vicarage, Holbeck, Leeds
Crossley, E. W....	Dean House, Triangle, Halifax
Crouch, C. H.	5, Grove Villas, Nightingale Lane, Wanstead, Essex
Curtis, Mrs. Eleanor Y.	The Woodlands, Horsforth
Cuthbert, Lt.-Col. Gerald ...	39, Eaton Terrace, London, S.W.
Denison, Samuel	4, St. George's Terrace, Headingley, Leeds
Dickinson, Rev. F. B., M.A. ...	The Manor House, Ottery St. Mary, Devon
Dickons, J. N.	22, Park Drive, Heaton, Bradford
Dufton, Henry T., B.A.	Brockford, Stowmarket, Suffolk
Duke, Rev. R. E. H.	Maltby Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire
Dunkin, E. H. W.	Rosewyn, 70, Herne Hill, London, S.E.
Dyson, George	Springfield Terrace, Marsden, Huddersfield
Eckersley, J. C.	Carlton Manor, Yeadon, Leeds
Ecroyd, T. B.	Lomeshaye, Nelson, Lancashire
Eddison, J. E., M.D.	6, Park Square, Leeds
Eland, John	12, New Court, Lincolns Inn, W.C.
Ellis, A. S.	8, Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.
Empson, C. W.	11, Palace Court, London, W.
Eshelby, H. D., F.S.A.	80, Shrewsbury Road, Birkenhead
Evers, Rev. Edwin, M.A. ..	Aldborough Vicarage, Boroughbridge
Falkingham, C. C.	22, Rue de Dunkerque, Paris
Farrah, John	Jefferies Coate, Harrogate
Ferrand, W.	St. Ives, Bingley

Fletcher, J. C.	7, Northumberland Road, Sheffield
Foster, John	Dowk Ghyll, Horton-in-Ribblesdale
Foster, W., M.B.	2, St. Paul's Road, Shipley
Fourness, J. W.	Victoria Chambers, South Parade, Leeds (*Hon. Treasurer*)
Frank, F. Bacon	Campsall Hall, Doncaster
Galloway, George	Ashton-upon-Ribble, Preston
Gatty, A. S. Scott	York Herald, College of Arms, London, E.C.
Gill, C. C.	42, Park Street, Bath
Gleadow, F.	38, Ladbroke Grove, London, W.
Green, F. W.	Nunthorpe Hall, York
Greenwood, Arthur	Burley-in-Wharfedale
Greenwood, J. A.	Funtington House, near Chichester
Greenwood, Mrs. S. E.	Wakefield Road, Normanton
Gregson, W., F.G.S.	Baldersby R.S.O., Yorks.
Haigh, Charles	1, Elm Court, Temple, London, E.C.
Hainworth, E. M.	16, Albion Street, Hull
Hansom, Joseph S.	27, Alfred Place West, S. Kensington, S.W.
Harding, W. A.	Histon Manor, Cambridgeshire
Hardwicke, Edw. A.	District Surgeon, Hawick Falls, Natal
Harpley, Rd. Wm.	19, Sydney Road, St. Margaret's, Twickenham
Harvey, W. M.	58, Queen's Gate Terrace, London, S.W.
Hawell, Rev. John, M.A., F.G.S....	Ingleby Greenhow Vicarage, Middlesbrough
Hawkesbury, The Rt. Hon. Lord, F.S.A.	Kirkham Abbey, York
Hawkyard, Arthur, M.R.C.S. ...	138, Jack Lane, Hunslet, Leeds
Hebblethwaite, Rhodes	Highthorn, Husthwaite, Easingwold
Heseltine, E. J.	22, Park Street, Hull
Hirst, S. E.	Crowtrees, Rastrick, Brighouse
Holding, Rev. John, M.A. ...	Stotfold Vicarage, Baldock, Herts.
Holman, H. W....	92, Billiter Buildings, London, E.C.
Hooker, Edward	289, Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.
Hordern, Isaac	Edgerton House, Edgerton, Huddersfield
Hovenden, Robert, F.S.A. ...	Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon
Howard, Rev. A. W., M.A. ...	Pickhill Vicarage, Thirsk
Huntriss, E.	West Field, Halifax
Ingham, E. T	Blake Hall, Mirfield
Jackson, Rev. F. W., M.A. ...	Ebberston Vicarage, Snainton R.S.O., Yorks.
Johnson, W. Norfolk	Cliff Cottage, Horbury
Johnstone, Rev. Charles, M.A. ...	Hackness Parsonage, Scalby R.S.O., Yorks.
Joyce, Hon. Sir M. I.	16, Great Cumberland Place, Hyde Park, London, W.C.
Knight, A. L.	Basinghall Street, Leeds
Lancaster, W. T.	7, Clarendon Place, Leeds
Layborn, Daniel	Dutton Street, Liverpool
Leach, R. S.	The School, Appleby

Leather, G. H.	Central Bank Chambers, Leeds
Littledale, W. A., F.S.A. ...	26, Cranley Gardens, South Kensington
Longstaff, G. B., M.D.	Highlands, Putney Heath, London, S.W.
Lowe, G. T.	11, Wentworth Street, Huddersfield.
Lumb, G. D.	31, Lyddon Terrace, Leeds (*Hon. Sec.*)
Margerison, S.	Calverley Lodge, near Leeds
Marshall, G. W., LL.D.	College of Arms, London, E.C.
Midgley, Rev. J., M.A.	Wood Cottage, Todmorden
Midleton, The Rt. Hon. Viscount ...	Peper Harow, Godalming
Miles, James	Guildford Street, Leeds
Mills, J. Willis	Town Clerk, Beverley
Miller, Rev. N. J., M.A.	Winestead Rectory, Hull
Milne, S. M.	Calverley House, near Leeds
Milner-Gibson-Cullum, G. G. ...	Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmunds
Milnes, Edward	Owthorn, Bradford Road, Wakefield
Minns, George	Chief Street, Ely, Cambs.
Morkill, J. W., M.A.	Newfield Hall, Bell Busk, *via* Leeds
Morrison, Walter	Malham Tarn, Settle
Nevin, John	Littlemoor, Mirfield
Newman, Rev. John, M.A. ...	Worsborough, Barnsley
Oates, Mrs. C. A.	Gestingthorpe Hall, Castle Hedingham, Essex
Ormerod, William	Scaitcliff, Todmorden
Parker, Col. John W. R.	Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe
Parkinson, Rev. Thomas, M.A. ...	North Otterington Vicarage, Northallerton
Patchett, Alfred (*deceased*) ...	37, York Road, Birkdale, Southport
Peacock, Reginald	47, West Sunniside, Sunderland
Pierson, Rev. W. B., M.A. ...	Rothwell Vicarage, near Leeds
Poppleton, R.	Stonecliff, Horbury
Porter, W. S., M.D.	281, Glossop Road, Sheffield
Powell, Sir F. S., Bart., M.P. ..	Horton Old Hall, Bradford
Pullein, Miss Catherine	The Manor House, Rotherfield, Sussex
Raimes, Frederick	Springhurst, Hartburn, Stockton-on-Tees
Rhodes, C. A.	Headlands, Langcliffe Avenue, Harrogate
Richardson, W. R., M.A. ...	Ravensfell, Bromley, Kent
Robinson, George	Overdale, Skipton
Robinson, W. P.	1739, 17th Street, Washington, D.C., c/o B. F. Stevens, 4, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.
Ronksley, J. G.	8, Sale Hill, Sheffield
Rooke, C. Staveley	Newton Hill, Leeds
Ryder, Charles (*deceased*)	Gledhow Hall, Leeds
Saltmarshe, Col. P.	R. A. House, Sheerness

Sandwith, Major L.	Rowlers, Croughton, Brackley
Scattergood, B. P., M.A.... ...	Moorside, Far Headingley, Leeds
Scott, John, junr.	Croft House, Skipton
Scott, Joseph	98, Albion Street, Leeds
Scott, R. F., M.A.	St. John's College, Cambridge
Shackleton, F. R.	c/o Sir Arthur Vicars, Office of Arms, Dublin Castle
Sheard, Michael	Sutton House, Sutton, Isle of Ely
Skevington, T. W.	Wood Rhydding, Ilkley
Slingsby, Rev. Charles, M.A. ...	Scriven Park, Knaresborough
Slingsby, F. W.	Thorp Underwood Hall, York
Smith, H. H. Riley	Toulston Lodge, Tadcaster
Sorby, W. H., A.K.C.	Willerby, Dagnall Park, South Norwood
Stainforth, Col. W.	13, Albert Place, Kensington, W.
Staniforth, T. Worsley	Wood Lea, Spence Road, Buxton
Stavert, Rev. W. J., M.A. ...	Burnsall Rectory, Skipton
Stewart, W. H.	Milnthorp House, Sandal, Wakefield
Stokes, John, M.D.	82, Ecclesall Road, Sheffield
Sugden, Thos. B.	Registrar, Deeds Registry, Wakefield
Suggitt, Jefferson	9, Broomfield Terrace, Whitby
Tancred, George	Weens House, Hawick, N.B.
Taylor, E. R.	Medomsley, Sidcup, Kent
Taylor, Rev. R. V., B.A. ...	Melbeck Vicarage, near Richmond, Yorks.
Tempest, Mrs.	Broughton Hall, Skipton
Tenison, C. M.	Hobart, Tasmania
Thompson, W. N.	St. Bees, Cumberland
Tinker, C. S.	Meal Hill, Hepworth, Huddersfield
Tolson, Legh	Elm Lea, Dalton, Huddersfield
Townend, William	St. John's, Wakefield
Tweedale, John, junr.	South Parade, Leeds
Ullathorne, William G.	Colinton, Vineyard Hill Road, Wimbledon Park, London, S.W.
Underwood, John	Northfield House, Broomfleet, near Brough
Waddington, John	Ely Grange, Frant, Sussex
Wakefield, The Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of	Bishopgarth, Wakefield
Warde-Aldam, W. W.	Frickley Hall, Doncaster
Webb, Rev. S. M. G., M.A. ...	Church Fenton Vicarage, Tadcaster
Weddall, G. E.	Thornton House, Gilberdike, R.S.O., East Yorks.
Wheler, G. H	Ledstone Hall, Normanton
Whitehead, Tom	Alfred Street, Boar Lane, Leeds

Whitham, John	South Crescent, Ripon
Whytehead, T. B.	Acomb House, York
Wilberfoss, William	Driffield, Yorks.
Wilson, Bernard, M.A.	The School, Sedbergh
Wilson, C. Macio (*deceased*) ...	Waldershaugh, Bolsterstone, Sheffield
Wilson, Henry, M.A., F.S.A. ...	Farnborough R.S.O., Kent
Wilson, H. S. L.	Crofton Hall, Wakefield
Wilson, Rev. Canon J. A., M.A. ...	Bolton-by-Bolland Rectory, Clitheroe
Wilson, Rev. Canon W. R., M.A. ...	Bolsterstone Vicarage, Sheffield
Wimbush, Rev. Saml., M.A. ...	Terrington Rectory, York
Windley, Rev. H. C., M.A. ...	St. Chad's, Bensham, Gateshead-on-Tyne
Winn, A. T., M.A.	Aldeburgh, Suffolk
Withington, Lothrop	30, Little Russell Street, London, W.C.
Wood, H. M., B.A.	County Chambers, 66, John Street, Sunderland
Woods, Sir Albert W., K.C.M.G. ...	69, St. George's Road, Warwick Square, London, S.W.
Worsley, Sir Wm., Bart.	Hovingham Hall, York
Wurtzburg, J. H.	Clavering House, De Grey Road, Leeds
Yewdall, Mrs. John	Belmont House, Starbeck, Harrogate
Yewdall, Zechariah	Calverley
York, His Grace the Lord Archbishop of	Bishopthorpe, York

LIBRARIES.

Berlin Royal Library, c/o Asher & Co., 13, Bedford Street, London, W.C.

Bingley Public Library, Bingley

Boston Public Library, Mass., U.S.A., c/o Kegan, Paul & Co. Ld., Paternoster House, London, E.C.

Bradford Free Library, Darley Street, Bradford

British Museum, c/o Dulau & Co., 37, Soho Square, London, W.

Cambridge, St. Catharine's College Library, c/o the Master, St. Catharine's Lodge, Cambridge

Dewsbury Public Free Library, Dewsbury

Guildhall Library, London, E.C.

Harrogate Public Library, Raglan Street, Harrogate

Huddersfield Public Library, Huddersfield

Hull Public Library, Hull

Hull Subscription Library, Royal Institution, Hull

Leeds Church Institute, Albion Place, Leeds

Leeds Institute of Science, Art, and Literature, Cookridge Street, Leeds

Leeds Library, Commercial Street, Leeds

Leeds Public Library, Municipal Buildings, Leeds

Liverpool Free Public Library, Liverpool

Manchester, Chetham's Library, Hunt's Bank

Manchester Free Public Libraries, King Street, Manchester

Manchester, John Rylands Library, Deansgate

Middlesbrough Free Library, Middlesbrough

New England Historic Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 226, West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.

New York Historical Society, 170, Second Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

New York Public Library, Astor Library Building, New York City, U.S.A., c/o B. F. Stevens, 4, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.

New York State Library, c/o Stechert & Co., 2, Star Yard, London, W.C.

Oxford, Bodleian Library

Pennsylvania, Historical Society of, 1300, Locust Street, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A., c/o B. F. Stevens

Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, U.S.A.

Ripon Cathedral, Dean and Chapter of

Rochdale Free Public Library, Rochdale

Rotherham Free Library, Rotherham

Sheffield Public Library, Surrey Street, Sheffield

Syracuse Central Library, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.

Wakefield Mechanics' Institute, Wakefield

West Riding County Council, County Hall, Solicitor's Department, Wakefield

Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., c/o E. G. Allen, 28, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

York Minster Library, c/o Chapter Clerk's Office, York

Yorkshire Philosophical Society, Museum, York

York Subscription Library, York

Do Not
Circulate

3 1197 00054 2131